# NASSAU COUNTY PIGGYBACK AGREEMENT

THIS NASSAU COUNTY PIGGYBACK AGREEMENT (hereinafter "Agreement") is by and between the NASSAU COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, hereinafter called "County" and BROOKS BUILDING SOLUTIONS, INC., hereinafter called "Vendor".

WHEREAS, the County requires the following goods and services: Install new air handlers for units 8, 9, and 10 at the Nassau County Detention Center; and

WHEREAS, the Vendor has previously entered into a Contract with Region 4 Education Service Center (hereinafter "Lead Contracting Agency"), pursuant to a formal competitive procurement process for the same goods and services (hereinafter "Original Contract"), a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated herein as "Exhibit A"; and

WHEREAS, Section 1-141(d)(3) of the Nassau County Code of Ordinances, Purchasing Policy, allows for piggybacking for the same goods or services; and

**WHEREAS**, the County desires to access the Original Contract with the Vendor for the acquisition of said goods and services in accordance with the terms of the "Exhibit A".

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

#### **SECTION 1. Recitals.**

1.1 The above recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein, in their entirety, by this reference.

# **SECTION 2. Exhibits.**

**2.1** The Exhibits listed below are the exhibits incorporated into and made part of this Agreement:

Exhibit "A" ORIGINAL CONTRACT WITH LEAD CONTRACTING AGENCY

Exhibit "B" VENDOR'S QUOTE/PROPOSAL

Exhibit "C" INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

### SECTION 3. Prices, Parties and Additional Terms and Conditions.

3.1 The Vendor shall be compensated in an amount not to exceed Two Hundred Ninety Eight Thousand, Eight Hundred Sixty Seven Dollars and 00/100 (\$298,867.00) in accordance

with Vendor's Quote/Proposal attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit "B." The Vendor's Quote/Proposal shall reflect the pricing under the same terms and conditions as contained in Exhibit "A" or lower if needed but, cannot exceed the pricing listed in Exhibit "A".

- **3.2** All references to the Lead Contracting Agency in Exhibit "A" shall for the purpose of this Agreement be replaced with the words of "Nassau County" or "County".
- 3.3 Any additional terms or conditions not set forth in this Agreement or any attachments whether submitted purposely or inadvertently, shall have no force or effect. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the terms of the Original Contract or any attachments, the terms of this Agreement shall prevail.

# **SECTION 4. Term of Agreement.**

**4.1** Notwithstanding any other provision of the Original Contract to the contrary, the term of this Agreement shall begin upon the date fully executed and end on September 30, 2025.

### **SECTION 5. Termination for Default.**

- **5.1** If the Vendor fails to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement, and if such default remains uncured for a period of more than fifteen (15) days after notice thereof was given in writing by the County to the Vendor, then the County may, without prejudice to any right or remedy the County may have, terminate this Agreement.
- **5.2** Upon termination of this Agreement, the Vendor shall immediately (1) stop work on the date specified; (2) terminate and settle all orders and subcontracts relating to the performance of the terminated work; (3) transfer all work in process, completed work, and other materials related to the terminated work to the County; and (4) render to the County all property belonging to the County, including but not limited to, equipment, books, and records.

# **SECTION 6. Termination for Convenience.**

6.1 The County reserves the right to terminate this Agreement in whole or part by giving the Vendor written notice at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of the termination. Upon receipt of written notice of termination from the County, the Vendor shall only provide those services and/or materials specifically approved or directed by the County. All other rights and duties of the parties under the Agreement shall continue during such notice period, and the County shall continue to be responsible to the Vendor for the payment of any obligations to the extent such responsibility has not been excused by breach or default of the Vendor. The Vendor

shall promptly contact the County to make arrangements to render to the County all property belonging to the County, including but not limited to, equipment, books, and records.

# **SECTION 7. Public Records.**

7.1 The County is a public agency subject to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. IF THE VENDOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE VENDOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT (904) 530-6090, RECORDS@NASSAUCOUNTYFL.COM, 96135 NASSAU PLACE, SUITE 6, YULEE, FLORIDA 32097. Under this Agreement, to the extent that the Vendor is providing services to the County, and pursuant to Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, the Vendor shall:

- a. Keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service.
- b. Upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, provide the public agency with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in this chapter or as otherwise provided by law.
- c. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the agreement term and following completion of the Agreement if the Vendor does not transfer the records to the public agency.
- d. Upon completion of the Agreement, transfer, at no cost, to the public agency all public records in possession of the Vendor or keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service. If the Vendor transfers all public records to the public agency upon completion of the Agreement, the Vendor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Vendor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Agreement, the Vendor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored

- electronically must be provided to the public agency, upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the County.
- e. A request to inspect or copy public records relating to a Nassau County Agreement must be made directly to the Nassau County Custodian of Public Records. If Nassau County does not possess the requested records due to the Vendor maintaining the public records, then Nassau County shall immediately notify the Vendor of the request for records. The Vendor must provide the records to Nassau County or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time. If the Vendor does not comply with Nassau County's request for records, Nassau County shall be entitled to enforce the Agreement provisions herein for failure to comply with the terms of the Agreement. Any Vendor which fails to provide public records to Nassau County within a reasonable time may also be subject to penalties as provided under Section 119.10, Florida Statutes, including punishment by fine or may be guilty of committing a misdemeanor of the first degree for any willful and knowing violation.
- f. If a civil action is filed against the Vendor to compel production of public records relating to the Agreement, the Court shall assess and award against the Vendor the reasonable costs of enforcement, including reasonable attorney fees if:
  - (a) The Court determines that the Vendor unlawfully refused to comply with the public records request within a reasonable time; and
  - (b) At least eight (8) business days before filing the action, the plaintiff provided written notice of the public records request, including a statement that the Vendor has not complied with the request, to the County and to the Vendor.
- g. A notice complies with this Section, if it is sent to the County's custodian of public records and to the Vendor at the Vendor's address listed on its Agreement with the County or to the Vendor's registered agent. Such notices shall be sent pursuant to Section 11.1 hereinbelow.
- h. If the Vendor complies with a public records request within eight (8) business days after the notice is sent, the Vendor is not liable for the reasonable costs of enforcement.

- i. In reference to any public records requested under this Agreement, the Vendor shall identify and mark specifically any information which the Vendor considers confidential and/or proprietary, inclusive of trade secrets as defined in Section 812.081, Florida Statutes, and which the Vendor believes to be exempt from disclosure, citing specifically the applicable exempting law and including a brief written explanation as to why the cited Statute is applicable to the information claimed as confidential and/or proprietary information. All materials shall be segregated and clearly identified as "EXEMPT FROM PUBLIC DISCLOSURE."
- j. In conjunction with the confidential and/or proprietary information designation, the Vendor acknowledges and agrees that after notice from County, the Vendor shall respond to a notice from the County immediately, but no later than 10 calendar days from the date of notification or the Vendor shall be deemed to have waived and consented to the release of the confidential and/or proprietary designated materials.
- k. The Vendor further agrees that by designation of the confidential/proprietary material, the Vendor shall defend the County (and its employees, agents and elected and appointed officials) against all claims and actions (whether or not a lawsuit is commenced) related to the Vendor's designation of the material as exempt from public disclosure and to hold harmless the County (and its employees, agents and elected and appointed officials) from any award to a plaintiff for damages, costs and attorneys' fees, incurred by the County by reason of any claim or action related to the Vendor's designation of material as exempt from public disclosure.

## **SECTION 8. E-Verify.**

8.1 The Vendor shall comply with Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, and use the United States Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system ("E-Verify") to verify the employment eligibility of all persons hired by the Vendor during the term of this Agreement to work in Florida. Additionally, if the Vendor uses subcontractors to perform any portion of the work (under this Agreement), the Vendor shall include a requirement in the subcontractor's contract that the subcontractor use E-Verify to verify the employment eligibility of all persons hired by subcontractor to perform any such portion of the work. Answers to questions regarding

E-Verify as well as instructions on enrollment may be found at the E-Verify website: www.uscis.gov/e-verify.

**8.2** The Vendor shall maintain records of its participation and compliance with the provisions of the E-Verify program, including participation by its subcontractors as provided above, and to make such records available to the County or other authorized entity consistent with the terms of the Vendor's enrollment in the program. This includes maintaining a copy of proof of the Vendor's and subcontractors' enrollment in the E-Verify program. If the Vendor enters into a contract with a subcontractor, the subcontractor shall provide the Vendor with an affidavit stating that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with an unauthorized alien. The Vendor shall maintain a copy of such affidavit for the duration of the Agreement.

**8.3** Compliance with the terms of the E-Verify program provision is made an express condition of this Agreement and the County may treat a failure to comply as a material breach of the Agreement. If the County terminates the Agreement pursuant to Section 448.095(2)(c), Florida Statutes, the Vendor may not be awarded a public contract for at least one (1) year after the date on which the Agreement was terminated and the Vendor is liable for any additional costs incurred by the County as a result of the termination of this Agreement.

### **SECTION 9. Prompt Payment Act.**

**9.1** All payments shall be made in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, Chapter 218, Florida Statutes.

### **SECTION 10. Notices.**

10.1 All notices to the County under this Agreement shall be deemed served if sent in a manner requiring signed receipt of delivery, such as Federal Express, or if mailed, Registered or Certified Mail, return receipt requested as follows:

Point of Contact: Doug Podiak, Public Works Director

Address: 45195 Musslewhite Road

Callahan, Florida 32011

Telephone Number: (904) 530-6120

E-mail Address: dpodiak@nassaucountyfl.com

# **SECTION 11. Fiscal Funding.**

11.1 This Agreement is subject to the availability of the County funding for each item and obligation and may be terminated without liability, penalty or further obligation other than payment of fees then due and owing.

### **SECTION 12. Indemnification.**

12.1 The Vendor shall indemnify and hold harmless the County and its agents and employees from all claims, liabilities, damages, losses, expenses and costs, including attorney's fees, arising out of or associated with or caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentionally wrongful conduct of the Vendor or any persons employed or utilized by the Vendor, in the performance of this Agreement. The Vendor shall, at its own expense, defend any and all such actions, suits, or proceedings which may be brought against the County in connection with the Vendor's performance under this Agreement.

## **SECTION 13. Insurance.**

- 13.1 The Vendor shall provide and maintain at all times during the term of this Agreement, without cost or expense to the County, such commercial (occurrence form) or comprehensive general liability, workers compensation, professional liability, and other insurance policies as detailed in Exhibit "C". The policy limits required are to be considered minimum amounts.
- 13.2 The Vendor shall provide to the County a Certificate of Insurance for all policies of insurance and renewals thereof in a form acceptable to the County. Said certificates shall provide that the Nassau County Board of County Commissioners is an additional insured, and that the County shall be notified in writing of any reduction, cancellation or substantial change of policy or policies at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of said action with the exception of ten (10) days for non-payment. All insurance policies shall be issued by responsible companies who are acceptable to the County and licensed and authorized under the laws of the State of Florida.

#### **SECTION 14. Independent Vendor Status.**

14.1 The Vendor shall perform the services under this Agreement as an independent contractor and nothing contained herein shall be construed to be inconsistent with this relationship or status. Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to constitute the Vendor or any of its agents or employees to be an agent, employee or representative of the County.

14.2 The Vendor and the County agree that during the term of this Agreement: (a) the Vendor has the right to perform services for others; (b) the Vendor has the right to perform the services required by this Agreement; and (c) the Vendor has the right to hire assistants as subcontractors, or to use employees to provide the services required by this Agreement.

### **SECTION 15. Taxes, Liens, Licenses and Permits.**

- 15.1 The Vendor recognizes that the County, by virtue of its sovereignty, is not required to pay any taxes on the services or goods purchased under the terms of this Agreement. As such, the Vendor shall refrain from including taxes in any billing. The Vendor is placed on notice that this exemption generally does not apply to nongovernmental entities, contractors, or subcontractors. Any questions regarding this tax exemption shall be addressed to the County Manager.
- 15.2 The Vendor shall secure and maintain all licenses and permits required to perform the services under this Agreement and to pay any and all applicable sales or use tax, or any other tax or assessment which shall be imposed or assessed by any and all governmental authorities, required under this Agreement, and to meet all federal, state, county and municipal laws, ordinances, policies and rules.
- 15.3 The Vendor acknowledges that property being improved that is titled to the County, shall not be subject to a lien of any kind for any reason. The Vendor shall include notice of such exemptions in any subcontracts and purchase orders issued under this Agreement.

# **SECTION 16. Assignment.**

**16.1** The Vendor shall not assign, sublet, convey or transfer its interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the County.

### **SECTION 17. Compliance with Laws.**

17.1 The Vendor agrees to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations during the term of this Agreement.

#### **SECTION 18. Governing Law and Venue.**

**18.1** This Agreement shall be interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the Statue of Florida with Venue for any action brought in Nassau County, Florida.

### **SECTION 19. Severability.**

19.1 If any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, or portion of this Agreement is, for any reason, held invalid, unconstitutional, or unenforceable by any Court of Competent

Jurisdiction, such portion shall be deemed as a separate, distinct, and independent provision, and such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions thereof.

# SECTION 20. Human Trafficking Affidavit.

**20.1** In accordance with Section 787.06, Florida Statutes, the Vendor shall provide the County an affidavit, on a form approved by the County, signed by an officer or a representative of the Vendor under penalty of perjury attesting that the Vendor does not use coercion for labor or services as defined in Section 787.06, Florida Statutes.

# SECTION 21. Advertising.

21.1 The Vendor shall not publicly disseminate, advertise or publish any information concerning this Contract without prior written approval from the County, including but not limited to, mentioning the Contract in a press release or other promotional material, identifying the County as a reference, or otherwise linking the Vendor's name and either description of this Contract or the name of the County in any material published, either in print or electronically.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement which shall be deemed an original on the day and year last written below.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
NASSAU COUNTY, FLORIDA

truge Neff Junkins

BROOKS BUILDING SOLUTIONS,

By: A.M. Huppmann

Its: Chairman
Date: 2-10-2025

By: <u>HUGH NEFF JENKINS</u> Its: PRESIDENT

Date 12/20/2024

INC.

ATTEST TO CHAIR'S SIGNATURE

Approved as to form by County Attorney

Mitch L. Keiter, Ex-Officio Clerk

Denise C. May, Esq., BCS

23

Denise C. May, County Attorney

Date 12/26/2024

# EXHIBIT "A" Original Omnia Contract

# **Region 4 Education Service Center (ESC)**

**Contract #R200401** 

for

HVAC Equipment, Installation, Services & Related Products

with

**Daikin Applied Americas Inc.** 

Effective: October 1, 2020

The following documents comprise the executed contract between the Region 4 Education Service Center and Daikin Applied Americas Inc., effective October 1, 2020:

- I. Vendor Contract and Signature Form
- II. Supplier's Response to the RFP, incorporated by reference

### **APPENDIX A**

# **CONTRACT**

This Contract ("Contract") is made as of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2020 by and between Daikin Applied Americas, Inc. ("Contractor") and Region 4 Education Service Center ("Region 4 ESC") for the purchase of HVAC Equipment, Installation, Service & Related Products ("the products and services").

## **RECITALS**

WHEREAS, Region 4 ESC issued Request for Proposals Number R #20-04 for HVAC Equipment, Installation, Service & Related Products ("RFP"), to which Contractor provided a response ("Proposal"); and

WHEREAS, Region 4 ESC selected Contractor's Proposal and wishes to engage Contractor in providing the services/materials described in the RFP and Proposal;

WHEREAS, both parties agree and understand the following pages will constitute the Contract between the Contractor and Region 4 ESC, having its principal place of business at 7145 West Tidwell Road, Houston, TX 77092.

WHEREAS, Contractor included, in writing, any required exceptions or deviations from these terms, conditions, and specifications; and it is further understood that, if agreed to by Region 4 ESC, said exceptions or deviations are incorporated into the Contract.

WHEREAS, this Contract consists of the provisions set forth below, including provisions of all attachments referenced herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions set forth below and those contained in any attachment, the provisions set forth below shall control.

WHEREAS, the Contract will provide that any state and local governmental entities, public and private primary, secondary and higher education entities, non-profit entities, and agencies for the public benefit ("Public Agencies") may purchase products and services at prices indicated in the Contract upon the Public Agency's registration with OMNIA Partners.

- 1) Term of agreement. The term of the Contract is for a period of three (3) years unless terminated, canceled or extended as otherwise provided herein. Region 4 ESC shall have the right to renew the Contract for two (2) additional one-year periods or portions thereof. Region 4 ESC shall review the Contract prior to the renewal date and notify the Contractor of Region 4 ESC's intent renew the Contract. Contractor may elect not to renew by providing three hundred sixty-five days' (365) notice to Region 4 ESC. Notwithstanding the expiration of the initial term or any subsequent term or all renewal options, Region 4 ESC and Contractor may mutually agree to extend the term of this Agreement. Contractor acknowledges and understands Region 4 ESC is under no obligation whatsoever to extend the term of this Agreement.
- 2) <u>Scope</u>: Contractor shall perform all duties, responsibilities and obligations, set forth in this agreement, and described in the RFP, incorporated herein by reference as though fully set forth herein.

- 3) Form of Contract. The form of Contract shall be the RFP, the Offeror's proposal and Best and Final Offer(s).
- 4) Order of Precedence. In the event of a conflict in the provisions of the Contract as accepted by Region 4 ESC, the following order of precedence shall prevail:
  - i. This Contract
  - ii. Offeror's Best and Final Offer
  - iii. Offeror's proposal
  - iv. RFP and any addenda
- 5) Commencement of Work. The Contractor is cautioned not to commence any billable work or provide any material or service under this Contract until Contractor receives a purchase order for such work or is otherwise directed to do so in writing by Region 4 ESC.
- 6) <u>Entire Agreement (Parol evidence)</u>. The Contract, as specified above, represents the final written expression of agreement. All agreements are contained herein and no other agreements or representations that materially alter it are acceptable.
- 7) <u>Assignment of Contract</u>. No assignment of Contract may be made without the prior written approval of Region 4 ESC. Contractor is required to notify Region 4 ESC when any material change in operations is made (i.e. bankruptcy, change of ownership, merger, etc.).
- 8) Novation. If Contractor sells or transfers all assets or the entire portion of the assets used to perform this Contract, a successor in interest must guarantee to perform all obligations under this Contract. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to accept or reject any new party. A change of name agreement will not change the contractual obligations of Contractor.
- 9) <u>Contract Alterations</u>. No alterations to the terms of this Contract shall be valid or binding unless authorized and signed by Region 4 ESC.
- 10) Adding Authorized Distributors/Dealers. Contractor is prohibited from authorizing additional distributors or dealers, other than those identified at the time of submitting their proposal, to sell under the Contract without notification and prior written approval from Region 4 ESC. Contractor must notify Region 4 ESC each time it wishes to add an authorized distributor or dealer. Purchase orders and payment can only be made to the Contractor unless otherwise approved by Region 4 ESC. Pricing provided to members by added distributors or dealers must also be less than or equal to the Contractor's pricing.

# 11) TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

- a) Cancellation for Non-Performance or Contractor Deficiency. Region 4 ESC may terminate the Contract if purchase volume is determined to be low volume in any 12-month period. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to cancel the whole or any part of this Contract due to failure by Contractor to carry out any obligation, term or condition of the contract. Region 4 ESC may issue a written deficiency notice to Contractor for acting or failing to act in any of the following:
  - i. Providing material that does not meet the specifications of the Contract;
  - ii. Providing work or material was not awarded under the Contract;
  - iii. Failing to adequately perform the services set forth in the Scope of Work and specifications;

- iv. Failing to complete required work or furnish required materials within a reasonable amount of time;
- v. Failing to make progress in performance of the Contract or giving Region 4 ESC reason to believe Contractor will not or cannot perform the requirements of the Contract; or
- vi. Performing work or providing services under the Contract prior to receiving an authorized purchase order.

Upon receipt of a written deficiency notice, Contractor shall have a reasonable period of time to provide a satisfactory response to Region 4 ESC. Failure to adequately address all issues of concern may result in Contract cancellation. Upon cancellation under this paragraph and upon payment for work and materials already performed or furnished, all goods, materials, work, documents, data and reports prepared by Contractor under the Contract shall immediately become the property of Region 4 ESC. Reference to "specifications" herein shall be construed to mean "approved submittals" relating to equipment furnished by Contractor.

- b) Termination for Cause. If, for any reason, Contractor fails to fulfill its obligation in a timely manner, or Contractor violates any of the covenants, agreements, or stipulations of this Contract Region 4 ESC reserves the right to terminate the Contract immediately and pursue all other applicable remedies afforded by law. Such termination shall be effective by delivery of notice, to the Contractor, specifying the effective date of termination. In such event, all documents, data, studies, surveys, drawings, maps, models and reports prepared by Contractor for Region 4 ESC will become the property of the Region 4 ESC. If such event does occur, Contractor will be entitled to receive just and equitable compensation for the satisfactory work completed on such documents.
- c) <u>Delivery/Service Failures</u>. Failure to deliver goods or services within a mutual agreed timeframe or failure to make repairs, replacements or corrections in accordance with the applicable warranty (as defined below) shall constitute grounds for the Contract to be terminated, subject to the provisions set forth in Section 11(a) providing for notice to Contractor and Contractor's reasonable opportunity to cure any alleged unmet performance obligation.
- d) Force Majeure. If by reason of Force Majeure, either party hereto shall be rendered unable wholly or in part to carry out its obligations under this Agreement then such party shall give notice and full particulars of Force Majeure in writing to the other party within a reasonable time after occurrence of the event or cause relied upon, and the obligation of the party giving such notice, so far as it is affected by such Force Majeure, shall be suspended during the continuance of the inability then claimed, except as hereinafter provided, but for no longer period, and such party shall endeavor to remove or overcome such inability with all reasonable dispatch.

The term Force Majeure as employed herein, shall mean acts of God, strikes, lockouts, or other industrial disturbances, act of public enemy, orders of any kind of government of the United States or the State of Texas or any civil or military authority; insurrections; riots; epidemics; landslides; lighting; earthquake; fires; hurricanes; storms; floods; washouts; droughts; arrests; restraint of government and people; civil disturbances; explosions, breakage or accidents to machinery, pipelines or canals, or other causes not reasonably within the control of the party claiming such inability. It is understood and agreed that the settlement of strikes and lockouts shall be entirely within the discretion of the party having the difficulty, and that the above requirement that any Force Majeure shall be remedied with all reasonable dispatch shall not require the settlement of strikes and lockouts by acceding to the demands of the opposing party or parties when such settlement is unfavorable in the judgment of the party having the difficulty.

<u>Standard Cancellation</u>. Region 4 ESC may cancel this Contract in whole or in part by providing written notice. The cancellation will take effect 30 business days after the other

party receives the notice of cancellation. Any purchase order, service order or agreement to procure goods and services already accepted by Contractor prior to such termination shall continue through its fulfillment and payment, notwithstanding any termination of this Contract.

- 12) <u>Licenses</u>. Contractor shall maintain in current status all federal, state and local licenses, bonds and permits required for the operation of the business conducted by Contractor. Contractor shall remain fully informed of and in compliance with all ordinances and regulations pertaining to the lawful provision of services under the Contract. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to stop work and/or cancel the Contract if Contractor's license(s) expire, lapse, are suspended or terminated.
- 13) <u>Survival Clause</u>. All applicable software license agreements, warranties or service agreements that are entered into between Contractor and Region 4 ESC under the terms and conditions of the Contract shall survive the expiration or termination of the Contract. All Purchase Orders issued and accepted by Contractor shall survive expiration or termination of the Contract.
- 14) <u>Delivery</u>. Conforming product shall be shipped within 7 days of receipt of Purchase Order. If delivery is not or cannot be made within this time period, the Contractor must receive authorization for the delayed delivery. The order may be canceled if the estimated shipping time is not acceptable. All deliveries shall be freight prepaid, F.O.B. First Destination and shall be included in all pricing offered unless otherwise clearly stated in writing or as otherwise indicated by Contractor or the applicable manufacturer.
- 15) <u>Inspection & Acceptance</u>. If defective or incorrect material is delivered, Region 4 ESC may make the determination to return the material to the Contractor at no cost to Region 4 ESC provided that before such return Region 4 ESC and contractor have mutually agreed on a timeframe within which contractor may cure the alleged defect or incorrect delivery and allow the contractor to effect such cure. The Contractor agrees to pay all shipping costs for the return shipment. Contractor shall be responsible for arranging the return of the defective or incorrect material.
- 16) <u>Payments</u>. Payment shall be made after satisfactory performance, in accordance with all provisions thereof, and upon receipt of a properly completed invoice but in no event later than sixty (60) days from invoice date.
- 17) Price Adjustments. Should it become necessary or proper during the term of this Contract to make any change in design or any alterations that will increase price, Region 4 ESC must be notified immediately. Price increases must be approved by Region 4 ESC and no payment for additional materials or services, beyond the amount stipulated in the Contract shall be paid without prior approval. All price increases must be supported by manufacturer documentation, or a formal cost justification letter. Contractor must honor previous prices for thirty (30) days after approval and written notification from Region 4 ESC. It is the Contractor's responsibility to keep all pricing up to date and on file with Region 4 ESC. All price changes must be provided to Region 4 ESC, using the same format as was provided and accepted in the Contractor's proposal.

Price reductions may be offered at any time during Contract. Special, time-limited reductions are permissible under the following conditions: 1) reduction is available to all users equally; 2) reduction is for a specific period, normally not less than thirty (30) days; and 3) original price is not exceeded after the time-limit. Contractor shall offer Region 4 ESC any published price reduction during the Contract term.

- 18) Audit Rights. Contractor shall, at its sole expense, maintain appropriate due diligence of all purchases made by Region 4 ESC and any entity that utilizes this Contract. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to audit the accounting for a period of three (3) years from the time such purchases are made. This audit right shall survive termination of this Agreement for a period of one (1) year from the effective date of termination. Region 4 ESC shall have the authority to conduct random audits of Contractor's pricing at Region 4 ESC is made aware of any pricing being offered that is materially inconsistent with the pricing under this agreement, Region 4 ESC shall have the ability to conduct an extensive audit of Contractor's pricing at Contractor's sole cost and expense. Region 4 ESC may conduct the audit internally or may engage a third-party auditing firm. In the event of an audit, the requested materials shall be provided in the format and at the location designated by Region 4 ESC. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Region 4 ESC's audit rights shall apply only to orders placed under the Contract. In no event will Contractor's liability for the cost of any audit exceed \$10,000.00.
- 19) <u>Discontinued Products</u>. If a product or model is discontinued by the manufacturer, Contractor may substitute a new product or model if the replacement product meets or exceeds the specifications and performance of the discontinued model and if the discount is the same or greater than the discontinued model.
- 20) New Products/Services. New products and/or services that meet the Scope of Work may be added to the Contract. Pricing shall be equivalent to the percentage discount for other products. Contractor may replace or add product lines if the line is replacing or supplementing products, is equal or superior to the original products, is discounted similarly or greater than the original discount, and if the products meet the requirements of the Contract. No products and/or services may be added to avoid competitive procurement requirements. Region 4 ESC may require additions to be submitted with documentation from Members demonstrating an interest in, or a potential requirement for, the new product or service. Region 4 ESC may reject any additions without cause.
- 21) Options. Optional equipment for products under Contract may be added to the Contract at the time they become available under the following conditions: 1) the option is priced at a discount similar to other options; 2) the option is an enhancement to the unit that improves performance or reliability.
- 22) Warranty Conditions. All supplies, equipment and services shall include manufacturer's minimum standard warranty and one (1) year labor warranty unless otherwise agreed to in writing. Contractor will provide the manufacturer's Limited Product Warranty as the exclusive warranty furnished for equipment, goods or materials furnished pursuant to the Contract. Services performed by Contractor (or its subcontractors) are guaranteed to meet industry standards for a period of one (1) year from completion of such services. THESE WARRANTIES ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A SPECIFIC PURPOSE WHICH ARE HEREBY SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMED.
- 23) <u>Site Cleanup</u>. Contractor shall clean up and remove all debris and rubbish resulting from their work as required or directed. Upon completion of the work, the premises shall be left in good repair and an orderly, neat, clean, safe and unobstructed condition.
- 24) <u>Site Preparation.</u> Contractor shall not begin a project for which the site has not been prepared, unless Contractor does the preparation work at no cost, or until Region 4 ESC includes the

- cost of site preparation in a purchase order. Site preparation includes, but is not limited to: moving furniture, installing wiring for networks or power, and similar pre-installation requirements.
- 25) Registered Sex Offender Restrictions. For work to be performed at schools, Contractor agrees no employee or employee of a subcontractor who has been adjudicated to be a registered sex offender will perform work at any time when students are or are reasonably expected to be present. Contractor agrees a violation of this condition shall be considered a material breach and may result in the cancellation of the purchase order at Region 4 ESC's discretion. Contractor must identify any additional costs associated with compliance of this term. If no costs are specified, compliance with this term will be provided at no additional charge.
- 26) <u>Safety measures.</u> Contractor shall take all reasonable precautions for the safety of employees on the worksite and shall erect and properly maintain all necessary safeguards for protection of workers and the public. Contractor shall post warning signs against all hazards created by its operation and work in progress. Proper precautions shall be taken pursuant to state law and standard practices to protect workers, general public and existing structures from injury or damage.
- 27) <u>Smoking</u>. Persons working under the Contract shall adhere to local smoking policies. Smoking will only be permitted in posted areas or off premises.
- 28) Stored materials. Upon prior written agreement between the Contractor and Region 4 ESC, payment may be made for materials not incorporated in the work but delivered and suitably stored at the site or some other location, for installation at a later date. An inventory of the stored materials must be provided to Region 4 ESC prior to payment. Such materials must be stored and protected in a secure location and be insured for their full value by the Contractor against loss and damage. Contractor agrees to provide proof of coverage and additionally insured upon request. Additionally, if stored offsite, the materials must also be clearly identified as property of Region 4 ESC and be separated from other materials. Region 4 ESC must be allowed reasonable opportunity to inspect and take inventory of stored materials, on or offsite, as necessary. Until final acceptance by Region 4 ESC, it shall be the Contractor's responsibility to protect all materials and equipment. Contractor warrants and guarantees that title for all work, materials and equipment shall pass to Region 4 ESC upon final acceptance.
- 29) <u>Funding Out Clause.</u> A Contract for the acquisition, including lease, of real or personal property is a commitment of Region 4 ESC's current revenue only. Region 4 ESC retains the right to terminate the Contract at the expiration of each budget period during the term of the Contract and is conditioned on a best effort attempt by Region 4 ESC to obtain appropriate funds for payment of the contract, provided, however, that any purchase order or agreement for the sales of materials, equipment or services accepted by contractor prior to such termination shall not be terminated or cancelled but instead negotiated to continue through their completion and payment with the public agencies.
- 30) <u>Indemnity</u>. Contractor shall protect, indemnify, and hold harmless both Region 4 ESC and its administrators, employees and agents against all claims, damages, losses and expenses arising out of or resulting from bodily injury or damage to tangible property to the extent resulting from the negligent actions of the Contractor, Contractor employees or subcontractors in the preparation of the solicitation and the later execution of the Contract. Any litigation

- involving either Region 4 ESC, its administrators and employees and agents will be in Harris County, Texas.
- 31) Marketing. Upon prior written request to and written approval by Contractor, Contractor agrees to allow Region 4 ESC to use their name and logo within website, marketing materials and advertisement. Any use of Region 4 ESC name and logo or any form of publicity, inclusive of press releases, regarding this Contract by Contractor must have prior approval from Region 4 ESC. Any such permission for use provided by Contractor shall terminate upon notice by Contractor or termination of this Agreement.
- 32) <u>Certificates of Insurance</u>. Certificates of insurance shall be delivered to the Region 4 ESC prior to commencement of work. The Contractor shall give Region 4 ESC a minimum of ten (10) days' notice prior to any modifications or cancellation of policies. The Contractor shall require all subcontractors performing any work to maintain coverage as specified.
- 33) <u>Legal Obligations</u>. It is Contractor's responsibility to be aware of and comply with all local, state, and federal laws governing the sale of products/services and shall comply with all laws while fulfilling the Contract. Applicable laws and regulation must be followed even if not specifically identified herein.
- 34) LIMITATION OF LIABILITY:NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING TO THE CONTRARY CONTAINED WITHIN THE CONTRACT, IN NO EVENT WILL EITHER PARTY BE LIABLE FOR SPECIAL,INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, PUNITIVE,CONSEQUENTIAL, DELAY OR LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR ANY REASON WHETHER OR NOT FORESEEABLE, NOR SHALL EITHER PARTY SEEK OR APPLY FOR SUCH DAMAGES. "CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGE" INCLUDES, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOSS OF ANTICIPATED PROFITS; BUSINESS INTERRUPTION; LOSS OF USE, REVENUE, AND REPUTATION OR DATA. IN NO EVENT WILL EITHER PARTY'S LIABILITY HEREUNDER, WHETHER IN LAW, EQUITY, CONTRACT, INFRINGEMENT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE, EXCEED THE PRICE PAID OR PAYABLE FOR THE EQUIPMENT, GOODS OR SERVICES GIVING RISE TOTHE CLAIM

# OFFER AND CONTRACT SIGNATURE FORM

The undersigned hereby offers and, if awarded, agrees to furnish goods and/or services in strict compliance with the terms, specifications and conditions at the prices proposed within response unless noted in writing.

Company Name	Daikin Applied Americas Inc.	
Address	13600 Industrial Park Boulevard	
City/State/Zip	Minneapolis, Minnesota 55441	
Telephone No.	763 553 3550	
Email Address	duane.rothstein@daikinapplied.com	
Printed Name	Michael Schwartz	
Title	Chief Executive Officer	
Authorized signature	MSSwart	
Accepted by Region 4 ESC	:	
Contract No. R200401		
Initial Contract TermOctobe	er 1, 2020 September 30, 2023	<u> </u>
Magaret & Region 4 ESC Authorized Box	Huse	25/2020 <b>Date</b>
Margaret S. Bass Print Name		
Luida Jin	nerman 8/2	25/2020
Region 4 ESC Authorized Bo		Date
Linda Tinnerman Print Name		

#### Appendix B

# TERMS & CONDITIONS ACCEPTANCE FORM

Signature on the Offer and Contract Signature form certifies complete acceptance of the terms and conditions in this solicitation and draft Contract except as noted below with proposed substitute language (additional pages may be attached, if necessary). The provisions of the RFP cannot be modified without the express written approval of Region 4 ESC. If a proposal is returned with modifications to the draft Contract provisions that are not expressly approved in writing by Region 4 ESC, the Contract provisions contained in the RFP shall prevail.

## Check one of the following responses:

Offeror takes no exceptions to the terms and conditions of the RFP and draft Contract.
(Note: If none are listed below, it is understood that no exceptions/deviations are taken.)

M Offeror takes the following exceptions to the RFP and draft Contract. All exceptions must be clearly explained, reference the corresponding term to which Offeror is taking exception and clearly state any proposed modified language, proposed additional terms to the RFP and draft Contract must be included:

(Note: Unacceptable exceptions may remove Offeror's proposal from consideration for award. Region 4 ESC shall be the sole judge on the acceptance of exceptions and modifications and the decision shall be final.

If an offer is made with modifications to the contract provisions that are not expressly approved in writing, the contract provisions contained in the RFP shall prevail.)

Castian/Dar-	Tames Canadition -	Exception/Duenced Modification	Λ t <sup>1</sup>
Section/Page	Term, Condition, or	Exception/Proposed Modification	Accepted
	Specification		(For Region 4
	•		ESC's use)
			<u> </u>
See	Following pages for com	plete list of Exceptions/Proposed Modifica	tions
		8/24/20 Region 4 accepts exceptions	
		0/24/20 Region 4 accepts exceptions	

Section/Page	Term, Condition or	Exception/Proposed Modification	Accepted (For
	Specification		Region 4 ESC's use)
Section	Cancellation for Non-	To the end of Section 11(a), insert the	
11(a)/Page 24	Performance or Contractor	following sentence, "Reference to	
	Deficiency	"specifications" herein shall be	
		construed to mean "approved	
		submittals" relating to equipment	
		furnished by Contractor.	
Section	Cancellation for Non-	In the last paragraph of Section 11(a),	
11(a)/Page 24	Performance or Contractor	change "ten (10) days" to "a reasonable	
	Deficiency	time"	
Section	Cancellation for Non-	In the last paragraph of Section 11(a),	
11(a)/Page 24	Performance or Contractor	after "under this paragraph" insert "and	
	Deficiency	upon payment for work and materials	
		already performed or furnished"	
Section	Termination for Cause	Please delete this section in its entirety.	
11(b)/Page 24		Generally duplicative of Sections 11(a)	
		and 11(d).	
Section	Delivery/Service Failures	Replace the first sentence with the	
11(c)/Page 24		following, "Failure to deliver goods or	
		services within a mutually agreed	
		timeframe or failure to make repairs,	
		replacements or corrections in	
		accordance with the applicable	
		warranty (as defined below) shall	
		constitute grounds for the Contract to	
		be terminated, subject to the provisions	
		set forth in Section 11(a) providing for	
		notice to Contractor and Contractor's	
		reasonable opportunity to cure any	
		alleged unmet performance obligation.	
		Delete the last sentence "In the even	
		Region 4 ESC must purchase in an open	
		market, Contractor agrees to reimburse	
		Region 4 ESC, within a reasonable time	
		period, for all expenses incurred.	
Section	Standard Cancellation	Replace the third sentence of Section	
11(e)/Page 24		11(e) with the following, "Any purchase	
		order, service order or agreement to	
		procure goods and services already	
		accepted by Contractor prior to such	
		termination shall continue through its	
		fulfillment and payment,	
		notwithstanding any termination of this	
6 1:	D 1:	Contract."	
Section	Delivery	Revise the first sentence of Section 14	
14/Page 25		by adding the following to the end of	

		the contenes "area athamaia india !	
		the sentence, "or as otherwise indicated	
		by Contractor or the applicable	
		manufacturer."	
Section	Delivery	In the last sentence of Section 14, insert	
14/Page 25		"First" before "Destination"	
Section	Inspection & Acceptance	Revised the first sentence of Section 15	
15/Page 25		by adding the following to the end of	
		the sentence ", provided that before	
		such return Region 4 ESC and contractor	
		have mutually agreed on a timeframe	
		within which contractor may cure the	
		alleged defect or incorrect delivery and	
		allow the contractor to effect such	
		cure."	
Section	Payments	To the end of Section 16, add "but in no	
16/Page 24		event later than sixty (60) days from	
		invoice date."	
Section	Audit Rights	To the end of Section 18, add the	
18/Page 24		following, "Notwithstanding the	
		foregoing, Region 4 ESC's audit rights	
		shall apply only to orders placed under	
		the Contract. In no event will	
		Contractor's liability for the cost of any	
		audit exceed \$10,000."	
Section	Warranty Conditions	To the end of Section 22, add the	
22/Page 26	·	following, "Contractor will provide the	
		manufacturer's Limited Product	
		Warranty as the exclusive warranty	
		furnished for equipment, goods or	
		materials furnished pursuant to the	
		Contract. Services performed by	
		Contractor (or its subcontractors) are	
		guaranteed to meet industry standards	
		for a period of one (1) year from	
		completion of such services. THESE	
		WARRANTIES ARE IN LIEU OF ALL	
		OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR	
		IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT	
		LIMITED TO, THOSE OF	
		MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A	
		SPECIFIC PURPOSE WHICH ARE HEREBY	
		SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMED."	
Section	Funding out Clause	To the end of section 29 add the	
29/Page 27		following ", provided, however, that any	
		purchase order or agreement for the	
		sale of materials, equipment or services	
		accepted by contractor prior to such	
		termination shall not be terminated or	
		cancelled but instead continue through	
		their completion and payment with the	
		public agencies."	
		_	
L	•	•	

Section 30/Page 27	Indemnity	Revise the first sentence of Section 30 as follows: (i) by inserting "bodily injury or damage to tangible property to the extent directly resulting from" after "resulting from"; and (ii) by inserting "negligent" before "actions of the Contractor"		
Section 34/Page 27	Insert New Section 34, Limitation of Liability	Insert New Section 34 as follows: LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING TO THE CONTRARY CONTAINED WITHIN THE CONTRACT, IN NO EVENT WILL EITHER PARTY BE LIABLE FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, PUNITIVE, CONSEQUENTIAL, DELAY OR LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR ANY REASON WHETHER OR NOT FORESEEABLE, NOR SHALL EITHER PARTY SEEK OR APPLY FOR SUCH DAMAGES. "CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGE" INCLUDES, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOSS OF ANTICIPATED PROFITS; BUSINESS INTERRUPTION; LOSS OF USE, REVENUE, AND REPUTATION OR DATA. IN NO EVENT WILL EITHER PARTY'S LIABILITY HEREUNDER, WHETHER IN LAW, EQUITY, CONTRACT, INFRINGEMENT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE, EXCEED THE PRICE PAID OR PAYABLE FOR THE EQUIPMENT, GOODS OR SERVICES GIVING RISE TO THE CLAIM.		
Appendix A, #31, Page 31, Page 65 and National Promotion #10	Marketing	Insert prior to the first sentence the following "Upon prior written request to and written approval by Contractor," Contractor agrees to allow Region 4 ESC  Add as the last sentence "Any such permission for use to provided by	OMNIA Parterns	sections
A manadin C	Dichte to Inventions Made	Contractor to Region 4 ESC shall terminate upon notice by Contractor or termination of this Agreement."		
Appendix C, DOC #5, Special Conditions, Section 6/Page 42	Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement	Section 6 is stricken in its entirety. Contractor reserves all intellectual property rights.		
Appendix D, Exhibit A,	Sales Commitment	Revise Section 2.2 to read as follows, "Supplier commits to the not-to-exceed		

Response for National Cooperative Contract, Section 2.2/Page 57		pricing provided under the Master Agreement for purchases made under the Master Agreement (including its terms and conditions). OMNIA and Region 4 ESC recognize that Contractor may have other group or cooperative purchasing agreements as well as Contractor's GSA Schedules ("Other Contracts"). In the event such Other Contracts provide to members or purchasers more favorable pricing, Contractor is under no obligation to make such pricing available under the Master Agreement. Additionally, Contractor may have existing contracts with members or purchasers and in those instances, current pricing will not	
		be affected or modified."	
Appendix D, Exhibit B, Administration Agreement, Section 13/Page 66	Administrative Fee	In the last sentence of Section 13, insert "undisputed" before "paid when due shall bear"	
Appendix D,	Rights to Inventions	Section 14 is stricken in its entirety.	
Exhibit F, FEMA Special Conditions, Section 14/Page 85		Contractor reserves all intellectual property rights.	
Appendix D,	Contract Sales	Strike this section and replace with,	
Exhibit A, Response for National Cooperative Contract, Section 3.3.L		'Supplier projects, but does not guarantee, OMNIA contract sales in the first three years of the contract to be:  \$55M in year one (CY2021) \$60M in year two (CY2022) \$65M in year three (CY2023)	
		The Administrative Fee shall be calculated as set forth in the Public Sector Administration Agreement, Section 11, per Daikin Applied's requested revisions below.  Explanation: Dodge expects a contraction in non-residential construction permits 2020 – 2022, and although Daikin Applied does not guarantee sales goals, we are optimistic that we can achieve these projected revenue targets.	

Appendix D, Exhibit B, Section 11, Administrative Fee, Reporting and Payment	Administrative Fee	Replace the first sentence of Section 11 with the following, 'An "Administrative Fee" shall be calculated and due to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector from Supplier based on the Administrative Fee Percentage (as defined below) which will be no greater than the lowest fee being paid by any other HVAC contract holders in OMNIA Partners portfolio ("Administrative Fee Percentage") multiplied by the total purchase amount paid to Supplier, less refunds, credits on returns, rebates and discounts, for the sale of products and/or services to Principal Procurement Agency and Participating Public Agencies pursuant to the Master Agreement (as amended from time to time and including any renewal thereof) ("Contract Sales").'	
Appendix D, Exhibit E, Contract Sales Reporting Template	Sales Reporting	Replace template with Daikin specific reporting template.	
RFP III section 22 page 11	Samples	Delete this section as samples are not available as all equipment is engineered and manufactured to specification requirements.	
	l .		l



# Offeror's Company Name

# Daikin Applied Americas Inc.

Solicitation Name

# HVAC Equipment, Installation, Service, & Related Products

Solicitation Number

20-04





July 14, 2020



# 7145 West Tidwell Road ~ Houston, Texas 77092 (713)-462-7708 www.esc4.net

# NOTICE TO OFFEROR

# ADDENDUM NO. 1

Solicitation Number 20-04

Request for Proposal ("RFP") by

Region 4 Education Service Center ("ESC") for HVAC Equipment, Installation, Services & Related Products

SUBMITTAL DEADLINE: Tuesday, April 7, 2020, 10:00 AM CENTRAL TIME

This Addendum No. 1 amends the Request for Proposals (RFP) for HVAC Equipment, Installation, Services & Related Products ("Addendum"). To the extent of any discrepancy between the original RFP and this Addendum, this Addendum shall prevail.

Region 4 Education Service Center ("Region 4 ESC") requests proposals from qualified suppliers with the intent to enter into a Contract for HVAC Equipment, Installation, Services & Related Products. Addendum No. 1 is hereby issued as follows:

- Submittal Deadline: The submittal deadline for this RFP is hereby changed from Tuesday, March 24, 2020 @ 2:00 PM Central Time and extended as indicated below and above:
  - Tuesday, April 7, 2020 @ 10:00 AM Central Time

# **RECEIPT OF ADDENDUM NO. 1 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

Offeror shall acknowledge this addendum by signing below and include in their proposal response.

Company Name _	Daikin Applied Americas Inc	
Contact Person	Duane Rothstien	
Signature	and More	
Date <u>July 1, 20</u>	020	

Crystal Wallace Region 4 Education Service Center Business Operations Specialist



# 7145 West Tidwell Road ~ Houston, Texas 77092 (713)-462-7708

www.esc4.net

# NOTICE TO OFFEROR

# ADDENDUM NO. 2

Solicitation Number 20-04

Request for Proposal ("RFP") by

Region 4 Education Service Center ("ESC") for HVAC Equipment, Installation, Services & Related Products

SUBMITTAL DEADLINE: Tuesday, April 14, 2020, 10:00 AM CENTRAL TIME

This Addendum No. 2 amends the Request for Proposals (RFP) for HVAC Equipment, Installation, Services & Related Products ("Addendum"). To the extent of any discrepancy between the original RFP and this Addendum, this Addendum shall prevail.

Region 4 Education Service Center ("Region 4 ESC") requests proposals from qualified suppliers with the intent to enter into a Contract for HVAC Equipment, Installation, Services & Related Products. Addendum No. 2 is hereby issued as follows:

- Submittal Deadline: The submittal deadline for this RFP is hereby changed from Tuesday, April 7, 2020 @ 10:00 AM Central Time and extended as indicated below and above:
  - Tuesday, April 14, 2020 @ 10:00 AM Central Time

# RECEIPT OF ADDENDUM NO. 2 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Offeror shall acknowledge this addendum by signing below and include in their proposal response.

Company Name	Daikin Applied Americas Inc	
Contact Person	Duane Rothstien	
Signature	Jun Mon	
Date July 1,	2020	

Crystal Wallace Region 4 Education Service Center Business Operations Specialist



# 7145 West Tidwell Road ~ Houston, Texas 77092 (713)-462-7708

www.esc4.net

# NOTICE TO OFFEROR

# ADDENDUM NO. 3

Solicitation Number 20-04

Request for Proposal ("RFP") by

Region 4 Education Service Center ("ESC") for HVAC Equipment, Installation, Services & Related Products

SUBMITTAL DEADLINE: Tuesday, May 5, 2020, 10:00 AM CENTRAL TIME

This Addendum No. 3 amends the Request for Proposals (RFP) for HVAC Equipment, Installation, Services & Related Products ("Addendum"). To the extent of any discrepancy between the original RFP and this Addendum, this Addendum shall prevail.

Region 4 Education Service Center ("Region 4 ESC") requests proposals from qualified suppliers with the intent to enter into a Contract for HVAC Equipment, Installation, Services & Related Products. Addendum No. 3 is hereby issued as follows:

- Submittal Deadline: The submittal deadline for this RFP is hereby changed from Tuesday, April 14, 2020 @ 10:00 AM Central Time and extended as indicated below and above:
  - Tuesday, May 5, 2020 @ 10:00 AM Central Time

# **RECEIPT OF ADDENDUM NO. 3 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

Offeror shall acknowledge this addendum by signing below and include in their proposal response.

Company Name <sub>-</sub>	Daikin Applied Americas Inc	
Contact Person _	Duane Rothstien	
Signature	Dun Jon	
Date July 1, 2	2020	

Crystal Wallace Region 4 Education Service Center Business Operations Specialist



# 7145 West Tidwell Road ~ Houston, Texas 77092 (713)-462-7708

www.esc4.net

# NOTICE TO OFFEROR

# ADDENDUM NO. 4

Solicitation Number 20-04

Request for Proposal ("RFP") by

Region 4 Education Service Center ("ESC") HVAC Equipment, Installation, Services & Related Products

SUBMITTAL DEADLINE: Tuesday, May 5, 2020, 10:00 AM CENTRAL TIME

This Addendum No. 4 amends the Request for Proposals (RFP) for HVAC Equipment, Installation, Services & Related Products ("Addendum"). To the extent of any discrepancy between the original RFP and this Addendum, this Addendum shall prevail.

Region 4 Education Service Center ("Region 4 ESC") requests proposals from qualified suppliers with the intent to enter into a Contract for HVAC Equipment, Installation, Services & Related Products. Addendum No. 4 is hereby issued as follows:

- 1. Proposal Format: The submission requirement in Section 5 in the "Instructions to Offerors" in this RFP is hereby revised as follows:
  - The requirement for two (2) bound copies is waived.
  - Offeror must submit their complete response on two (2) electronic copies; pin/flash drives. Offeror must also submit two (2) electronic proposals free of propriety information to be posted, if awarded a Contract.

### 2. Required Documents

 Any document requiring appearance before a notary shall be waived until a later date or upon Region 4 ESC request.

# **RECEIPT OF ADDENDUM NO. 4 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

Offeror shall acknowledge this addendum by signing below and include in their proposal response.

Company Name	Daikin Applied Americas Inc	
Contact Person	Duane Rothstien	
Signature	Jun Mon	
Date <u>July 1,</u>	2020	

Crystal Wallace Region 4 Education Service Center Business Operations Specialist



# 7145 West Tidwell Road ~ Houston, Texas 77092 (713)-462-7708 www.esc4.net

# NOTICE TO OFFEROR

# ADDENDUM NO. 5

Solicitation Number 20-04

Request for Proposal ("RFP") by

Region 4 Education Service Center ("ESC") for HVAC Equipment, Installation, Services & Related Products

SUBMITTAL DEADLINE: Thursday, June 18, 2020, 10:00 AM CENTRAL TIME

This Addendum No. 5 amends the Request for Proposals (RFP) for HVAC Equipment, Installation, Services & Related Products ("Addendum"). To the extent of any discrepancy between the original RFP and this Addendum, this Addendum shall prevail.

Region 4 Education Service Center ("Region 4 ESC") requests proposals from qualified suppliers with the intent to enter into a Contract for HVAC Equipment, Installation, Services & Related Products. Addendum No. 5 is hereby issued as follows:

- Submittal Deadline: The submittal deadline for this RFP is hereby changed from Tuesday, May 5, 2020 @ 10:00 AM Central Time and extended as indicated below and above:
  - Thursday, June 18, 2020 @ 10:00 AM Central Time
- 2. <u>Approval from Region 4 ESC</u>: Approval of contract award date is hereby changed from June 23, 2020 and extended as indicated below:
  - August 25, 2020 (tentative and subject to change)

# **RECEIPT OF ADDENDUM NO. 5 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

Offeror shall acknowledge this addendum by signing below and include in their proposal response.

Company Name _	Daikin Applied Americas Inc	
Contact Person	Duane Rothstien	
Signature	Jungon	
Date July 1, 2	020	

Crystal Wallace Region 4 Education Service Center Business Operations Specialist



### 7145 West Tidwell Road ~ Houston, Texas 77092 (713)-462-7708 www.esc4.net

#### NOTICE TO OFFEROR

#### ADDENDUM NO. 6

Solicitation Number 20-04

Request for Proposal ("RFP") by

Region 4 Education Service Center ("ESC") for HVAC Equipment, Installation, Services & Related Products

SUBMITTAL DEADLINE: Tuesday, July 14, 2020, 10:00 AM CENTRAL TIME

This Addendum No. 6 amends the Request for Proposals (RFP) for HVAC Equipment, Installation, Services & Related Products ("Addendum"). To the extent of any discrepancy between the original RFP and this Addendum, this Addendum shall prevail.

Region 4 Education Service Center ("Region 4 ESC") requests proposals from qualified suppliers with the intent to enter into a Contract for HVAC Equipment, Installation, Services & Related Products. Addendum No. 6 is hereby issued as follows:

- Submittal Deadline: The submittal deadline for this RFP is hereby changed from Thursday, June 18, 2020 @ 10:00 AM Central Time and extended as indicated below and above:
  - Tuesday, July 14, 2020 @ 10:00 AM Central Time
- 2. <u>Approval from Region 4 ESC</u>: Approval of contract award date is hereby changed from June 23, 2020 and extended as indicated below:
  - August 25, 2020 (tentative and subject to change)

#### **RECEIPT OF ADDENDUM NO. 6 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

Offeror shall acknowledge this addendum by signing below and include in their proposal response.

Company Name _	Daikin Applied Americas Inc	
Contact Person	Duane Rothstien	
Signature	w More	
Date July 1, 20	020	

Crystal Wallace Region 4 Education Service Center Business Operations Specialist



Offeror's Company Name

# Daikin Applied Americas Inc.

Solicitation Name

# HVAC Equipment, Installation, Service, & Related Products

Solicitation Number

20-04

Tab 3

agree as follows:

#### **EXHIBIT B**

#### ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT, EXAMPLE

ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT
THIS ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made this day of 20, between National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company, a Delaware corporation d/b/a OMNIA Partners, Public Sector ("OMNIA Partners, Public Sector"), and ("Supplier").
RECITALS
WHEREAS, the (the "Principal Procurement Agency") has entered into a Master Agreement effective, Agreement No, by and between the Principal Procurement Agency and Supplier, (as may be amended from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, the "Master Agreement"), as attached hereto as <a href="Exhibit A">Exhibit A</a> and incorporated herein by reference as though fully set forth herein, for the purchase of (the "Product");
<b>WHEREAS</b> , said Master Agreement provides that any or all public agencies, including state and local governmental entities, public and private primary, secondary and higher education entities, non-profit entities, and agencies for the public benefit (collectively, "Public Agencies"), that register (either via registration on the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector website or execution of a Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement, attached hereto as <a href="Exhibit B">Exhibit B</a> ) (each, hereinafter referred to as a "Participating Public Agency") may purchase Product at prices stated in the Master Agreement;
<b>WHEREAS</b> , Participating Public Agencies may access the Master Agreement which is offered through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector to Public Agencies;
<b>WHEREAS</b> , OMNIA Partners, Public Sector serves as the contract administrator of the Master Agreement on behalf of Principal Procurement Agency;
WHEREAS, Principal Procurement Agency desires OMNIA Partners, Public Sector to proceed with administration of the Master Agreement; and
<b>WHEREAS</b> , OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and Supplier desire to enter into this Agreement to make available the Master Agreement to Participating Public Agencies and to set forth certain terms and conditions governing the relationship between OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and Supplier.

#### **DEFINITIONS**

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the payments to be made hereunder and the mutual covenants contained in this Agreement, OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and Supplier hereby

1. Capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Master Agreement.

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 2. The Master Agreement and the terms and conditions contained therein shall apply to this Agreement except as expressly changed or modified by this Agreement. Supplier acknowledges and agrees that the covenants and agreements of Supplier set forth in the solicitation and Supplier's response thereto resulting in the Master Agreement are incorporated herein and are an integral part hereof.
- 3. OMNIA Partners, Public Sector shall be afforded all of the rights, privileges and indemnifications afforded to Principal Procurement Agency by or from Supplier under the Master Agreement, and such rights, privileges and indemnifications shall accrue and apply with equal effect to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, its agents, employees, directors, and representatives under this Agreement including, but not limited to, Supplier's obligation to obtain appropriate insurance.
- 4. OMNIA Partners, Public Sector shall perform all of its duties, responsibilities and obligations as contract administrator of the Master Agreement on behalf of Principal Procurement Agency as set forth herein, and Supplier hereby acknowledges and agrees that all duties, responsibilities and obligations will be undertaken by OMNIA Partners, Public Sector solely in its capacity as the contract administrator under the Master Agreement.
- 5. With respect to any purchases by Principal Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency pursuant to the Master Agreement, OMNIA Partners, Public Sector shall not be: (i) construed as a dealer, re-marketer, representative, partner or agent of any type of the Supplier, Principal Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency; (ii) obligated, liable or responsible for any order for Product made by Principal Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency or any employee thereof under the Master Agreement or for any payment required to be made with respect to such order for Product; and (iii) obligated, liable or responsible for any failure by Principal Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency to comply with procedures or requirements of applicable law or the Master Agreement or to obtain the due authorization and approval necessary to purchase under the Master Agreement. OMNIA Partners, Public Sector makes no representation or guaranty with respect to any minimum purchases by Principal Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency or any employee thereof under this Agreement or the Master Agreement.
- 6. OMNIA Partners, Public Sector shall not be responsible for Supplier's performance under the Master Agreement, and Supplier shall hold OMNIA Partners, Public Sector harmless from any liability that may arise from the acts or omissions of Supplier in connection with the Master Agreement.
- 7. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, OMNIA PARTNERS, PUBLIC SECTOR EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES REGARDING OMNIA PARTNERS, PUBLIC SECTOR'S PERFORMANCE AS A CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR OF THE MASTER AGREEMENT. OMNIA PARTNERS, PUBLIC SECTOR SHALL NOT BE LIABLE IN ANY WAY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, OR RELIANCE DAMAGES, EVEN IF OMNIA PARTNERS, PUBLIC SECTOR IS ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### **TERM OF AGREEMENT; TERMINATION**

8. This Agreement shall be in effect so long as the Master Agreement remains in effect, provided, however, that the provisions of Sections 3 - 8 and 11 - 22, hereof and the

indemnifications afforded by the Supplier to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector in the Master Agreement, to the extent such provisions survive any expiration or termination of the Master Agreement, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

#### NATIONAL PROMOTION

- 9. OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and Supplier shall publicize and promote the availability of the Master Agreement's products and services to Public Agencies and such agencies' employees. Supplier shall require each Public Agency to register its participation in the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector program by either registering on the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector website (<a href="www.omniapartners.com/publicsector">www.omniapartners.com/publicsector</a>), or executing a Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement prior to processing the Participating Public Agency's first sales order. Upon request, Supplier shall make available to interested Public Agencies a copy of the Master Agreement and such price lists or quotes as may be necessary for such Public Agencies to evaluate potential purchases.
- Supplier shall provide such marketing and administrative support as set forth in the solicitation resulting in the Master Agreement, including assisting in development of marketing materials as reasonably requested by Principal Procurement Agency and OMNIA Partners, Public Sector. Supplier shall be responsible for obtaining permission or license of use and payment of any license fees for all content and images Supplier provides to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector or posts on the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector website. Supplier shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless OMNIA Partners, Public Sector for use of all such content and images including copyright infringement claims. Supplier and OMNIA Partners, Public Sector each hereby grant to the other party a limited, revocable, non-transferable, non-sublicensable right to use such party's logo (each, the "Logo") solely for use in marketing the Master Agreement. Each party shall provide the other party with the standard terms of use of such party's Logo, and such party shall comply with such terms in all material respects. Both parties shall obtain approval from the other party prior to use of such party's Logo. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the parties understand and agree that except as provided herein neither party shall have any right, title or interest in the other party's Logo. Upon termination of this Agreement, each party shall immediately cease use of the other party's Logo.

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE FEE, REPORTING & PAYMENT**

- 11. An "Administrative Fee" shall be defined and due to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector from Supplier in the amount of \_\_ percent (\_\_%) ("Administrative Fee Percentage") multiplied by the total purchase amount paid to Supplier, less refunds, credits on returns, rebates and discounts, for the sale of products and/or services to Principal Procurement Agency and Participating Public Agencies pursuant to the Master Agreement (as amended from time to time and including any renewal thereof) ("Contract Sales"). From time to time the parties may mutually agree in writing to a lower Administrative Fee Percentage for a specifically identified Participating Public Agency's Contract Sales.
- 12. Supplier shall provide OMNIA Partners, Public Sector with an electronic accounting report monthly, in the format prescribed by OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, summarizing all Contract Sales for each calendar month. The Contract Sales reporting format is provided as <a href="Exhibit C">Exhibit C</a> ("Contract Sales Report"), attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Contract Sales Reports for each calendar month shall be provided by Supplier to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector by the 10<sup>th</sup> day of the following month. Failure to provide a Contract Sales Report within the time and manner specified herein shall constitute a material breach of this

Agreement and if not cured within thirty (30) days of written notice to Supplier shall be deemed a cause for termination of the Master Agreement, at Principal Procurement Agency's sole discretion, and/or this Agreement, at OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's sole discretion.

- 13. Administrative Fee payments are to be paid by Supplier to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector at the frequency and on the due date stated in Section 12, above, for Supplier's submission of corresponding Contract Sales Reports. Administrative Fee payments are to be made via Automated Clearing House (ACH) to the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector designated financial institution identified in <a href="Exhibit D">Exhibit D</a>. Failure to provide a payment of the Administrative Fee within the time and manner specified herein shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement and if not cured within thirty (30) days of written notice to Supplier shall be deemed a cause for termination of the Master Agreement, at Principal Procurement Agency's sole discretion, and/or this Agreement, at OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's sole discretion. All Administrative Fees not paid when due shall bear interest at a rate equal to the lesser of one and one-half percent (1 1/2%) per month or the maximum rate permitted by law until paid in full.
- 14. Supplier shall maintain an accounting of all purchases made by Participating Public Agencies under the Master Agreement. OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, or its designee, in OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's sole discretion, reserves the right to compare Participating Public Agency records with Contract Sales Reports submitted by Supplier for a period of four (4) years from the date OMNIA Partners, Public Sector receives such report. In addition, OMNIA Partners, Public Sector may engage a third party to conduct an independent audit of Supplier's monthly reports. In the event of such an audit, Supplier shall provide all materials reasonably requested relating to such audit by OMNIA Partners, Public Sector at the location designated by OMNIA Partners, Public Sector. In the event an underreporting of Contract Sales and a resulting underpayment of Administrative Fees is revealed, OMNIA Partners, Public Sector will notify the Supplier in writing. Supplier will have thirty (30) days from the date of such notice to resolve the discrepancy to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's reasonable satisfaction, including payment of any Administrative Fees due and owing, together with interest thereon in accordance with Section 13, and reimbursement of OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's costs and expenses related to such audit.

#### **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- 15. This Agreement, the Master Agreement and the exhibits referenced herein supersede any and all other agreements, either oral or in writing, between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereto and no other agreement, statement, or promise relating to the subject matter of this Agreement which is not contained or incorporated herein shall be valid or binding. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the Master Agreement, as between OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and Supplier, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail.
- 16. If any action at law or in equity is brought to enforce or interpret the provisions of this Agreement or to recover any Administrative Fee and accrued interest, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and costs in addition to any other relief to which it may be entitled.
- 17. This Agreement and OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's rights and obligations hereunder may be assigned at OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's sole discretion to an affiliate of OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, any purchaser of any or all or substantially all of the assets of OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, or the successor entity as a result of a merger, reorganization, consolidation, conversion or change of control, whether by operation of law or otherwise. Supplier

may not assign its obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of OMNIA Partners, Public Sector.

- 18. All written communications given hereunder shall be delivered by first-class mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery on receipt to the addresses as set forth below.
  - A. OMNIA Partners, Public Sector:

OMNIA Partners, Public Sector Attn: President 840 Crescent Centre Drive Suite 600 Franklin, TN 37067

B.	Sup	upplier:					
							_
							_
							_

- 19. If any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be, or shall in fact be, illegal, inoperative or unenforceable, the same shall not affect any other provision or provisions herein contained or render the same invalid, inoperative or unenforceable to any extent whatever, and this Agreement will be construed by limiting or invalidating such provision to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid, legal and enforceable.
- 20. This Agreement may not be amended, changed, modified, or altered without the prior written consent of the parties hereto, and no provision of this Agreement may be discharged or waived, except by a writing signed by the parties. A waiver of any particular provision will not be deemed a waiver of any other provision, nor will a waiver given on one occasion be deemed to apply to any other occasion.
- 21. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, the Supplier and any respective successor and assign thereto; subject, however, to the limitations contained herein.
- 22. This Agreement will be construed under and governed by the laws of the State of Delaware, excluding its conflicts of law provisions and any action arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be commenced solely and exclusively in the state or federal courts in Williamson County Tennessee.
- 23. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which is an original but all of which, together, shall constitute but one and the same instrument. The exchange of copies of this Agreement and of signature pages by facsimile, or by .pdf or similar electronic transmission, will constitute effective execution and delivery of this Agreement as to the parties and may be used in lieu of the original Agreement for all purposes. Signatures of the parties transmitted by facsimile, or by .pdf or similar electronic transmission, will be deemed to be their original signatures for any purpose whatsoever.

[INSERT SUPPLIER ENTITY NAME]	NATIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL PURCHASING ALLIANCE COMPANY, A DELAWARE CORPORATION D/B/A OMNIA PARTNERS, PUBLIC SECTOR
Signature	Signature
	Sarah Vavra
Name	Name
	Sr. Vice President, Public Sector
	Contracting
Title	Title
Date	Date

#### **EXHIBIT C**

## MASTER INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATIVE PURCHASING AGREEMENT, EXAMPLE

#### MASTER INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATIVE PURCHASING AGREEMENT

This Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement (this "Agreement") is entered into by and between those certain government agencies that execute a Principal Procurement Agency Certificate ("Principal Procurement Agencies") with National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company, a Delaware corporation d/b/a OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and/or Communities Program Management, LLC, a California limited liability company d/b/a U.S. Communities (collectively, "OMNIA Partners, Public Sector") to be appended and made a part hereof and such other public agencies ("Participating Public Agencies") who register to participate in the cooperative purchasing programs administered by OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and its affiliates and subsidiaries (collectively, the "OMNIA Partners Parties") by either registering on the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector website (www.omniapartners.com/publicsector or any successor website), or by executing a copy of this Agreement.

#### **RECITALS**

**WHEREAS**, after a competitive solicitation and selection process by Principal Procurement Agencies, in compliance with their own policies, procedures, rules and regulations, a number of suppliers have entered into "<u>Master Agreements</u>" (herein so called) to provide a variety of goods, products and services ("<u>Products</u>") to the applicable Principal Procurement Agency and the Participating Public Agencies;

WHEREAS, Master Agreements are made available by Principal Procurement Agencies through the OMNIA Partners Parties and provide that Participating Public Agencies may purchase Products on the same terms, conditions and pricing as the Principal Procurement Agency, subject to any applicable federal and/or local purchasing ordinances and the laws of the State of purchase; and

**WHEREAS**, in addition to Master Agreements, the OMNIA Partners Parties may from time to time offer Participating Public Agencies the opportunity to acquire Products through other group purchasing agreements.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises contained in this Agreement, and of the mutual benefits to result, the parties hereby agree as follows:

- 1. Each party will facilitate the cooperative procurement of Products.
- 2. The Participating Public Agencies shall procure Products in accordance with and subject to the relevant federal, state and local statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations that govern Participating Public Agency's procurement practices. The Participating Public Agencies hereby acknowledge and agree that it is the intent of the parties that all provisions of this Agreement and that Principal Procurement Agencies' participation in the program described herein comply with all applicable laws, including but not limited to the requirements of 42 C.F.R. § 1001.952(h), as may be amended from time to time. The Participating Public Agencies further acknowledge and agree that they are solely responsible for their compliance with all applicable "safe harbor" regulations, including

but not limited to any and all obligations to fully and accurately report discounts and incentives.

- 3. The Participating Public Agency represents and warrants that the Participating Public Agency is not a hospital or other healthcare provider and is not purchasing Products on behalf of a hospital or healthcare provider.
- 4. The cooperative use of Master Agreements shall be in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Master Agreements, except as modification of those terms and conditions is otherwise required by applicable federal, state or local law, policies or procedures.
- 5. The Principal Procurement Agencies will make available, upon reasonable request, Master Agreement information which may assist in improving the procurement of Products by the Participating Public Agencies.
- 6. The Participating Public Agency agrees the OMNIA Partners Parties may provide access to group purchasing organization ("**GPO**") agreements directly or indirectly by enrolling the Participating Public Agency in another GPO's purchasing program provided the purchase of Products through the OMNIA Partners Parties or any other GPO shall be at the Participating Public Agency's sole discretion.
- 7. The Participating Public Agencies (each a "Procuring Party") that procure Products through any Master Agreement or GPO Product supply agreement (each a "GPO Contract") will make timely payments to the distributor, manufacturer or other vendor (collectively, "Supplier") for Products received in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Master Agreement or GPO Contract, as applicable. Payment for Products and inspections and acceptance of Products ordered by the Procuring Party shall be the exclusive obligation of such Procuring Party. Disputes between Procuring Party and any Supplier shall be resolved in accordance with the law and venue rules of the State of purchase unless otherwise agreed to by the Procuring Party and Supplier.
- 8. The Procuring Party shall not use this Agreement as a method for obtaining additional concessions or reduced prices for purchase of similar products or services outside of the Master Agreement. Master Agreements may be structured with not-to-exceed pricing, in which cases the Supplier may offer the Procuring Party and the Procuring Party may accept lower pricing or additional concessions for purchase of Products through a Master Agreement.
- 9. The Procuring Party shall be responsible for the ordering of Products under this Agreement. A non-procuring party shall not be liable in any fashion for any violation by a Procuring Party, and, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Procuring Party shall hold non-procuring party harmless from any liability that may arise from the acts or omissions of the Procuring Party.
- 10. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, THE OMNIA PARTNERS PARTIES EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES REGARDING ANY PRODUCT, MASTER AGREEMENT AND GPO CONTRACT. THE OMNIA PARTNERS PARTIES SHALL NOT BE LIABLE IN ANY WAY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, OR RELIANCE DAMAGES, EVEN IF THE OMNIA PARTNERS PARTIES ARE ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY

OF SUCH DAMAGES. FURTHER, THE PROCURING PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE OMNIA PARTNERS PARTIES SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR ANY ACT OR OMISSION BY A SUPPLIER OR OTHER PARTY UNDER A MASTER AGREEMENT OR GPO CONTRACT.

- 11. This Agreement shall remain in effect until termination by either party giving thirty (30) days' written notice to the other party. The provisions of Paragraphs 6 10 hereof shall survive any such termination.
- 12. This Agreement shall take effect upon (i) execution of the Principal Procurement Agency Certificate, or (ii) registration on the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector website or the execution of this Agreement by a Participating Public Agency, as applicable.

NATIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL

	PURCHASING ALLIANCE COMPANY, A DELAWARE CORPORATION D/B/A OMNIA PARTNERS, PUBLIC SECTOR AND/OR COMMUNITIES PROGRAM MANAGEMENT, LLC, A CALIFORNIA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY D/B/A U.S. COMMUNITIES
Authorized Signature	Signature Sarah E. Vavra
Name	Name Sr. Vice President, Public Sector Contracting
Title and Agency Name	Title
Date	Date

#### **EXHIBIT D**

#### PRINCIPAL PROCUREMENT AGENCY CERTIFICATE, EXAMPLE

#### PRINCIPAL PROCUREMENT AGENCY CERTIFICATE

In its capacity as a Principal Procurement Agency (as defined below) for National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company, a Delaware corporation d/b/a OMNIA Partners, Public Sector ("OMNIA Partners, Public Sector"), [NAME OF PPA] agrees to pursue Master Agreements for Products as specified in the attached Exhibits to this Principal Procurement Agency Certificate.
I hereby acknowledge, in my capacity as of and on behalf of [NAME OF PPA] ("Principal Procurement Agency"), that I have read and hereby agree to the general terms and conditions set forth in the attached Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement regulating the use of the Master Agreements and purchase of Products that from time to time are made available by Principal Procurement Agencies to Participating Public Agencies nationwide through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector.
I understand that the purchase of one or more Products under the provisions of the Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement is at the sole and complete discretion of the Participating Public Agency.
Authorized Signature, [PRINCIPAL PROCUREMENT AGENCY]
Signature
Name
Title
 Date

# EXHIBIT E CONTRACT SALES REPORTING TEMPLATE

0	MNIA PAI	RTNE	RS, PU	BLIC SEC	TOR EXHIBIT	s			
					ORTING TEME				
				•	osoft Excel form				
OMNIA Partne		lic S	ecto	r Contra	ct Sales Mo	nthly Report			
Supplier Name:									
Contract Sales Report Month:									
Contract ID:									
Supplier Reporting Contact:				see nex	t page for s	ample of Daikin Appl	ied 's Sa	les Re	port
Title:					1 0				
Phone:									
Email:									
Participating Agency Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Participating Agency # {Assigned by OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and provided	Transaction Date (Date of Sale)	Contract Sales for Month (\$)	Admin Fee %	Admin Fee \$
					to Supplier}				
							-		
							-		
						Report Totals			
						Cumulative Contract Sales			

#### **EXHIBIT F**

#### FEDERAL FUNDS CERTIFICATIONS

#### FEDERAL CERTIFICATIONS

ADDENDUM FOR AGREEMENT FUNDED BY U.S. FEDERAL GRANT

#### TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Participating Agencies may elect to use federal funds to purchase under the Master Agreement. This form should be completed and returned.

#### **DEFINITIONS**

**Contract** means a legal instrument by which a non–Federal entity purchases property or services needed to carry out the project or program under a Federal award. The term as used in this part does not include a legal instrument, even if the non–Federal entity considers it a contract, when the substance of the transaction meets the definition of a Federal award or subaward

**Contractor** means an entity that receives a contract as defined in Contract.

**Cooperative agreement** means a legal instrument of financial assistance between a Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and a non–Federal entity that, consistent with 31 U.S.C. 6302–6305:

- (a) Is used to enter into a relationship the principal purpose of which is to transfer anything of value from the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to the non–Federal entity to carry out a public purpose authorized by a law of the United States (see 31 U.S.C. 6101(3)); and not to acquire property or services for the Federal government or pass-through entity's direct benefit or use;
- (b) Is distinguished from a grant in that it provides for substantial involvement between the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non–Federal entity in carrying out the activity contemplated by the Federal award.
- (c) The term does not include:
  - (1) A cooperative research and development agreement as defined in 15 U.S.C. 3710a; or
  - (2) An agreement that provides only:
    - (i) Direct United States Government cash assistance to an individual;
    - (ii) A subsidy;
    - (iii) A loan:
    - (iv) A loan guarantee; or
    - (v) Insurance.

Federal awarding agency means the Federal agency that provides a Federal award directly to a non-Federal entity

Federal award has the meaning, depending on the context, in either paragraph (a) or (b) of this section:

- (a)(1) The Federal financial assistance that a non-Federal entity receives directly from a Federal awarding agency or indirectly from a pass-through entity, as described in § 200.101 Applicability; or
  - (2) The cost-reimbursement contract under the Federal Acquisition Regulations that a non-Federal entity receives directly from a Federal awarding agency or indirectly from a pass-through entity, as described in § 200.101 Applicability.
- (b) The instrument setting forth the terms and conditions. The instrument is the grant agreement, cooperative agreement, other agreement for assistance covered in paragraph (b) of § 200.40 Federal financial assistance, or the cost-reimbursement contract awarded under the Federal Acquisition Regulations.
- (c) Federal award does not include other contracts that a Federal agency uses to buy goods or services from a contractor or a contract to operate Federal government owned, contractor operated facilities (GOCOs).
- (d) See also definitions of Federal financial assistance, grant agreement, and cooperative agreement.

**Non–Federal entity** means a state, local government, Indian tribe, institution of higher education (IHE), or nonprofit organization that carries out a Federal award as a recipient or subrecipient.

**Nonprofit organization** means any corporation, trust, association, cooperative, or other organization, not including IHEs, that:
(a) Is operated primarily for scientific, educational, service, charitable, or similar purposes in the public interest;

(b) Is not organized primarily for profit; and

(c) Uses net proceeds to maintain, improve, or expand the operations of the organization.

Obligations means, when used in connection with a non-Federal entity's utilization of funds under a Federal award, orders placed for property and services, contracts and subawards made, and similar transactions during a given period that require payment by the non-Federal entity during the same or a future period.

Pass-through entity means a non-Federal entity that provides a subaward to a subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal program.

Recipient means a non-Federal entity that receives a Federal award directly from a Federal awarding agency to carry out an activity under a Federal program. The term recipient does not include subrecipients.

Simplified acquisition threshold means the dollar amount below which a non-Federal entity may purchase property or services using small purchase methods. Non-Federal entities adopt small purchase procedures in order to expedite the purchase of items costing less than the simplified acquisition threshold. The simplified acquisition threshold is set by the Federal Acquisition Regulation at 48 CFR Subpart 2.1 (Definitions) and in accordance with 41 U.S.C. 1908. As of the publication of this part, the simplified acquisition threshold is \$250,000, but this threshold is periodically adjusted for inflation. (Also see definition of § 200.67 Micro-purchase.)

Subaward means an award provided by a pass-through entity to a subrecipient for the subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal award received by the pass-through entity. It does not include payments to a contractor or payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program. A subaward may be provided through any form of legal agreement, including an agreement that the pass-through entity considers a contract.

Subrecipient means a non-Federal entity that receives a subaward from a pass-through entity to carry out part of a Federal program; but does not include an individual that is a beneficiary of such program. A subrecipient may also be a recipient of other Federal awards directly from a Federal awarding agency.

Termination means the ending of a Federal award, in whole or in part at any time prior to the planned end of period of performance.

The following certifications and provisions may be required and apply when Participating Agency expends federal funds for any purchase resulting from this procurement process. Pursuant to 2 C.F.R. § 200.326, all contracts, including small purchases, awarded by the Participating Agency and the Participating Agency's subcontractors shall contain the procurement provisions of Appendix II to Part 200, as applicable.

#### **APPENDIX II TO 2 CFR PART 200**

(A) Contracts for more than the simplified acquisition threshold currently set at \$250,000, which is the inflation adjusted amount determined by the Civilian Agency Acquisition Council and the Defense Acquisition Regulations Council (Councils) as authorized by 41 U.S.C. 1908, must address administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (A) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds, the Participating Agency reserves all rights and privileges under the applicable laws and regulations with respect to this procurement in the event of breach of contract by either party.

Does offeror agree? YES _	011	Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(B) Termination for cause and for convenience by the grantee or subgrantee including the manner by which it will be effected and the basis for settlement. (All contracts in excess of \$10,000)

Pursuant to Federal Rule (B) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds, the Participating Agency reserves the right to immediately terminate any agreement in excess of \$10,000 resulting from this procurement process in the event of a breach or default of the agreement by Offeror as detailed in the terms of the contract.

Does offeror agree?	YES_	//		Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror
			L-	**************************************

(C) Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause

provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 CFR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor."

Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor." Pursuant to Federal Rule (C) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds on any federally assisted construction contract, the equal opportunity clause is incorporated by reference herein. Does offeror agree to abide by the above? YES Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror (D) Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148). When required by Federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. The non-Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency. The contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). The Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency. Pursuant to Federal Rule (D) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds during the term of an award for all contracts and subgrants for construction or repair, offeror will be in compliance with all applicable Davis-Bacon Act provisions. Does offeror agree? YES Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror (E) Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708). Where applicable, all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence. Pursuant to Federal Rule (E) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds, offeror certifies that offeror will be in compliance with all applicable provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process. Does offeror agree? YES Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror (F) Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement. If the Federal award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 CFR §401.2 (a) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the recipient or subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency. Pursuant to Federal Rule (F) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process, the offeror agrees to comply with all applicable requirements as referenced in Federal Rule (F) above. Does offeror agree? YES Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

> Requirements for National Cooperative Contract Page 76 of 122

(G) Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended—Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal award to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251- 1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

Pursuant to Federal Rule (G) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency member resulting from this procurement process, the offeror agrees to comply with all applicable requirements as referenced in Federal Rule (G) above.

Daga offerer cours 2 VEC	mas	THE CALL THE STATE OF THE
Does offeror agree? YES_		Initials of Authorized Representative of offero

(H) Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689)—A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the Executive Office of the President Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (H) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process, the offeror certifies that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency. If at any time during the term of an award the offeror or its principals becomes debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency, the offeror will notify the Participating Agency.

Does offeror agree?	YES/	11/05	Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(I) Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352)—Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (I) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term and after the awarded term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process, the offeror certifies that it is in compliance with all applicable provisions of the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352). The undersigned further certifies that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid for on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal contract, the making of a Federal grant, the making of a Federal loan, the entering into a cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of a Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all covered sub-awards exceeding \$100,000 in Federal funds at all appropriate tiers and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

Does offeror agree? YES

Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

#### RECORD RETENTION REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTRACTS INVOLVING FEDERAL FUNDS

When federal funds are expended by Participating Agency for any contract resulting from this procurement process, offeror

offeror will retain all records	as required by 2 CFR § 200.33	nts detailed in 2 CFR § 200.333. The offeror further certifies that 33 for a period of three years after grantees or subgrantees reports, as applicable, and all other pending matters are closed.
Does offeror agree? YES	mas	Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror
CERTIFICAT	ION OF COMPLIANCE WITH TH	E ENERGY POLICY AND CONSERVATION ACT
it will comply with the manda conservation plan issued in co	atory standards and policies relati	ract resulting from this procurement process, offeror certifies that ing to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6321 et seq.; 49 C.F.R. Part 18).
Does offeror agree? YES	11/05	Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror
CI	ERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE	E WITH BUY AMERICA PROVISIONS
Administration funds, offeror c agrees to provide such certific	ertifies that its products comply wit ation or applicable waiver with res coordance with the Buy America A	istration, Federal Railroad Administration, or Federal Transit th all applicable provisions of the Buy America Act and spect to specific products to any Participating Agency upon Act must still follow the applicable procurement rules calling
Does offer of agree? TES	- / p	initials of Authorized Representative of offeror
	CERTIFICATION OF ACCESS T	TO RECORDS – 2 C.F.R. § 200.336
documents, papers, or other the purpose of making audits,	records of offeror that are pertine	of their duly authorized representatives shall have access to any ent to offeror's discharge of its obligations under the Contract for ascriptions. The right also includes timely and reasonable access n relating to such documents.
electric control	CERTIFICATION OF APPLICA	ABILITY TO SUBCONTRACTORS
Offeror agrees that all contract  Does offeror agree? YES	s it awards pursuant to the Contra	act shall be bound by the foregoing terms and conditions. Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror
		ws, rules, regulations and ordinances, as applicable. It is all provisions, laws, acts, regulations, etc. as
eror's Name: <u>Daikin Applied</u>	l Americas Inc.	
dress, City, State, and Zip Code	: 13600 Industrial Park Boule	evard, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55441
one Number: 763 553 3550	Fa:	x Number:
nted Name and Title of Authoriz epresentative: <u>Michael Schw</u>	ed vartz, Chief Executive Officer	
ail Address: <u>duane.rothstei</u>	MAK	- M. G
Signature of Authorized Repre	sentative: ///	Date: April 6, 2020

Requirements for National Cooperative Contract Page 78 of 122



#### **FEMA SPECIAL CONDITIONS**

Awarded Supplier(s) may need to respond to events and losses where products and services are needed for the immediate and initial response to emergency situations such as, but not limited to, water damage, fire damage, vandalism cleanup, biohazard cleanup, sewage decontamination, deodorization, and/or wind damage during a disaster or emergency situation. By submitting a proposal, the Supplier is accepted these FEMA Special Conditions required by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

"Contract" in the below pages under FEMA SPECIAL CONDITIONS is also referred to and defined as the "Master Agreement".

"Contractor" in the below pages under FEMA SPECIAL CONDITIONS is also referred to and defined as "Supplier" or "Awarded Supplier".

#### **Conflicts of Interest**

No employee, officer, or agent may participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by a FEMA award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest. Such a conflict would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of these parties, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for award. 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1); See also Standard Form 424D, ¶ 7; Standard Form 424B, ¶ 3. i. FEMA considers a "financial interest" to be the potential for gain or loss to the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of these parties as a result of the particular procurement. The prohibited financial interest may arise from ownership of certain financial instruments or investments such as stock, bonds, or real estate, or from a salary, indebtedness, job offer, or similar interest that might be affected by the particular procurement. ii. FEMA considers an "apparent" conflict of interest to exist where an actual conflict does not exist, but where a reasonable person with knowledge of the relevant facts would question the impartiality of the employee, officer, or agent participating in the procurement. c. Gifts. The officers, employees, and agents of the Participating Public Agency nor the Participating Public Agency ("NFE") must neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. However, NFE's may set standards for situations in which the financial interest is de minimus, not substantial, or the gift is an unsolicited item of nominal value. 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1). d. Violations. The NFE's written standards of conduct must provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of such standards by officers, employees, or agents of the NFE. 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1). For example, the penalty for a NFE's employee may be dismissal, and the penalty for a contractor might be the termination of the contract.

#### **Contractor Integrity**

A contractor must have a satisfactory record of integrity and business ethics. Contractors that are debarred or suspended as described in Chapter III,  $\P$  6.d must be rejected and cannot receive contract awards at any level.

#### **Public Policy**

A contractor must comply with the public policies of the Federal Government and state, local government, or tribal government. This includes, among other things, past and current compliance with the:

- a. Equal opportunity and nondiscrimination laws
- b. Five affirmative steps described at 2 C.F.R. § 200.321(b) for all subcontracting under contracts supported by FEMA financial assistance; and FEMA Procurement Guidance June 21, 2016 Page IV-7
- c. Applicable prevailing wage laws, regulations, and executive orders

#### **Affirmative Steps**

For any subcontracting opportunities, Contractor must take the following Affirmative steps:

- 1. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
- 2. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;

- 3. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;
- 4. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises; and
- 5. Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce.

#### **Bid Guarantee**

For proposals that are to include <u>construction/reconstruction/renovation</u> and <u>related services</u>, <u>bids must be</u> accompanied by Certified or Cashier's Check or an approved Bid Bond in the amount of not less than five percent (5%) of the total bid. Surety shall provide a copy of the Power of Attorney authorizing the Executing Agent the authority to execute the bid bond documents and bind the Surety to the bid bond conditions. The bid bond shall have a corporate Surety that is licensed to conduct business in the state of the lead agency and authorized to underwrite bonds in the amount of the bid bond.

#### **Prevailing Wage Requirements**

When applicable, the awarded Contractor (s) and any and all subcontractor(s) agree to comply with all laws regarding prevailing wage rates including the Davis-Bacon Act, applicable to this solicitation and/or Participating Public Agencies. The Participating Public Agency shall notify the Contractor of the applicable pricing/prevailing wage rates and must apply any local wage rates requested. The Contractor and any subcontractor(s) shall comply with the prevailing wage rates set by the Participating Public Agency.

#### **Federal Requirements**

If products and services are issued in response to an emergency or disaster recovery the items below, located in this FEMA Special Conditions section of the Federal Funds Certifications, are activated and required when federal funding may be utilized.

#### 2 C.F.R. § 200.326 and 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, Required Contract Clauses

#### 9. Termination for Convenience:

The right to terminate this Contract for the convenience of the Participating Public Agency is retained by the Participating Public Agency. In the event of a termination for convenience by the Participating Public Agency, the Participating Public Agency shall, at least ten (10) calendar days in advance, deliver written notice of the termination for convenience to Contractor. Upon Contractor's receipt of such written notice, Contractor immediately shall cease the performance of the Work and shall take reasonable and appropriate action to secure and protect the Work then in place. Contractor shall then be paid by the Participating Public Agency, in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Contract Documents, an amount not to exceed the actual labor costs incurred, the actual cost of all materials installed and the actual cost of all materials stored at the project site or away from the project site, as approved in writing by the Participating Public Agency but not yet paid for and which cannot be returned, and actual, reasonable and documented demobilization costs, if any, paid by Contractor and approved by the Participating Public Agency in connection with the Scope of Work in place which is completed as of the date of termination by the Participating Public Agency and that is in conformance with the Contract Documents, less all amounts previously paid for the Work. No amount ever shall be owed or paid to Contractor for lost or anticipated profits on any part of the Scope of Work not performed or for consequential damages of any kind.

#### 10. Equal Employment Opportunity:

The Participating Public Agency highly encourages Contractors to implement Affirmative Action practices in their employment programs. This means Contractor should not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, pregnancy, sexual orientation, political belief or affiliation, age, disability or genetic information.

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

- (1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- (2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.
- (3) The contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.
- (4) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under section 202 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- (5) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- (6) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
- (7) In the event of the contractor's non-compliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
- (8) The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: *Provided*, however, that in the event the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.
- 11. "During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:
  - (1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the

following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

- (2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive considerations for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
- (3) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- (4) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- (5) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
- (6) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions as may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided bylaw.
- (7) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, That in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States."

#### 12. Davis Bacon Act and Copeland Anti-KickbackAct.

- a. Applicability of Davis-Bacon Act. The Davis-Bacon Act only applies to the emergency Management Preparedness Grant Program, Homeland Security Grant Program, Nonprofit Security Grant Program, Tribal Homeland Security Grant Program, Port Security Grant Program, and Transit Security Grant Program. It does not apply to other FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs, including the Public Assistance Program.
- b. All prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144 and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 5 (Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction)). See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ D.
- c. In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week.
- d. The non-Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.
- e. In contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act, the contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. § 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 3 (Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States). The Copeland Anti- Kickback Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to FEMA.
- f. The regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(a) does provide the required contract clause that applies to compliance with both the Davis-Bacon and Copeland Acts. However, as discussed in the previous subsection, the Davis-Bacon Act does not apply to Public Assistance recipients and subrecipients. In situations where the Davis-Bacon Act does not apply, neither does the Copeland "Anti-Kickback Act." However, for purposes of grant programs where both clauses do apply, FEMA requires the following contract clause:

#### "Compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act.

- (1) Contractor. The contractor shall comply with 18 U.S.C. § 874, 40U.S.C. § 3145, and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 3 as may be applicable, which are incorporated by reference into this contract.
- (2) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clause above and such other clauses as the FEMA may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all of these contract clauses
- (3) Breach. A breach of the contract clauses above may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and subcontractor as provided in 29 C.F.R. § 5.12."

#### 13. Contract Work Hours and SafetyStandards Act.

- a. <u>Applicability</u>: This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- b. Where applicable (see 40 U.S.C. § 3701), all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. §§ 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 5. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ E.
- c. Under 40 U.S.C. § 3702, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the workweek.
- d. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. § 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.
- e. The regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(b) provides the required contract clause concerning compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act:

#### "Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.

- (1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.
- Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section.
- (3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The (write in the name of the Federal agency or the loan or grant recipient) shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and

liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this section.

- (4) <u>Subcontracts</u>. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section."
- 14. Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement.
  - a. <u>Stafford Act Disaster Grants</u>. This requirement <u>does not apply to the Public Assistance</u>, Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, Fire Management Assistance Grant Program, Crisis Counseling Assistance and Training Grant Program, Disaster Case Management Grant Program, and Federal Assistance to Individuals and Households Other Needs Assistance Grant Program, as

FEMA awards under these programs do not meet the definition of "funding agreement."

- b. If the FEMA award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 C.F.R.§ 401.2(a) and the non-Federal entity wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the non-Federal entity must comply with the requirements of 37 C.F.R. Part 401 (Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements), and any implementing regulations issued by FEMA. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ F.
- c. The regulation at 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a) currently defines "funding agreement" as any contract, grant, or cooperative agreement entered into between any Federal agency, other than the Tennessee Valley Authority, and any contractor for the performance of experimental, developmental, or research work funded in whole or in part by the Federal government. This term also includes any assignment, substitution of parties, or subcontract of any type entered into for the performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under a funding agreement as defined in the first sentence of this paragraph.
- 15. Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. Contracts of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the contractor to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C.§§ 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. §§ 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ G.
  - a. The following provides a sample contract clause concerning compliance for contracts of amounts in excess of \$150,000:

#### "Clean Air Act

- (1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C.§ 7401 et seq.
- (2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the (name of the state agency or local or Indian tribal government) and understands and agrees that the (name of the state agency or local or Indian tribal government) will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the (name of recipient), Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

(3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

#### Federal Water Pollution Control Act

- (4) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.
- (5) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the (name of the state agency or local or Indian tribal government) and understands and agrees that the (name of the state agency or local or Indian tribal government) will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the (name of recipient), Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.
- (6) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in partwith Federal assistance provided by FEMA."

#### 16. Debarment and Suspension.

- a. <u>Applicability:</u> This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- b. Non-federal entities and contractors are subject to the debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, *Debarment and Suspension* (1986) and Executive Order 12689, *Debarment and Suspension* (1989) at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and the Department of Homeland Security's regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 3000 (Non procurement Debarment and Suspension).
- C. These regulations restrict awards, subawards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs and activities. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ H; and Procurement Guidance for Recipients and Subrecipients Under 2 C.F.R. Part 200 (Uniform Rules): Supplement to the Public Assistance Procurement Disaster Assistance Team (PDAT) Field Manual Chapter IV, ¶ 6.d, and Appendix C, ¶ 2 [hereinafter PDAT Supplement]. A contract award must not be made to parties listed in the SAM Exclusions. SAM Exclusions is the list maintained by the General Services Administration that contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. SAM exclusions can be accessed at <a href="www.sam.gov">www.sam.gov</a>. See 2 C.F.R. § 180.530; PDAT Supplement, Chapter IV, ¶ 6.d and Appendix C, ¶ 2.
- d. In general, an "excluded" party cannot receive a Federal grant award or a contract within the meaning of a "covered transaction," to include subawards and subcontracts. This includes parties that receive Federal funding indirectly, such as contractors to recipients and subrecipients. The key to the exclusion is whether there is a "covered transaction," which is any non-procurement transaction (unless excepted) at either a "primary" or "secondary" tier. Although "covered transactions" do not include contracts awarded by the Federal Government for purposes of the non-procurement common rule and DHS's implementing regulations, it does include some contracts awarded by recipients and subrecipient.
- e. Specifically, a covered transaction includes the following contracts for goods or services:
  - (1) The contract is awarded by a recipient or subrecipient in the amount of at least \$25,000.

    Requirements for National Cooperative Contract

    Page 86 of 122

- (2) The contract requires the approval of FEMA, regardless of amount.
- (3) The contract is for federally required audit services.
- (4) A subcontract is also a covered transaction if it is awarded by the contractor of a recipient or subrecipient and requires either the approval of FEMA or is in excess of \$25,000.
- d. The following provides a debarment and suspension clause. It incorporates an optional method of verifying that contractors are not excluded or disqualified:

#### "Suspension and Debarment

- (1) This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R.§ 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).
- (2) The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
- (3) This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by (insert name of subrecipient). If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to (name of state agency serving as recipient and name of subrecipient), the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.
- (4) The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions."

#### 17. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment.

- c. <u>Applicability</u>: This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- d. Contractors that apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more must file the required certification. <u>See 2 C.F.R. Part 200</u>, Appendix II, ¶ I; 44 C.F.R. Part 18; *PDAT Supplement*, Chapter IV, 6.c; Appendix C, ¶ 4.
- e. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award.

Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award. <u>See PDAT Supplement</u>, Chapter IV, ¶ 6.c and Appendix C, ¶ 4.

f. The following provides a Byrd Anti-Lobbying contract clause:

#### "Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended)

Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient."

#### APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18 - CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

- 1.No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 2.If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form- LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- 3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, <u>Daikin Applied Americas Inc.</u>, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 et seq., apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Requirements for National Cooperative Contract Page 88 of 122 Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Micheal Schwartz, Chief Executive Officer

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

April 6, 2020

Date"

#### 18. Procurement of Recovered Materials.

- g. <u>Applicability</u>: This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- h. A non-Federal entity that is a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act at 42 U.S.C. § 6962). See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ J; 2 C.F.R. § 200.322; PDAT Supplement, Chapter V, ¶7.
- i. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the EPA at 40 C.F.R. Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired by the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.
- j. The following provides the clause that a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors can include in contracts meeting the above contract thresholds:
  - "(1) In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA- designated items unless the product cannot be acquired—
    - (i) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
    - (ii) Meetingcontract performance requirements; or
    - (iii) At a reasonable price.
  - (2) Information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA- designate items, is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site, <a href="https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program">https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program</a>."

#### 19. Additional FEMA Requirements.

k. The Uniform Rules authorize FEMA to require additional provisions for non- Federal entity contracts. FEMA, pursuant to this authority, requires or recommends the following:

> Requirements for National Cooperative Contract Page 89 of 122



#### I. Changes.

To be eligible for FEMA assistance under the non-Federal entity's FEMA grant or cooperative agreement, the cost of the change, modification, change order, or constructive change must be allowable, allocable, within the scope of its grant or cooperative agreement, and reasonable for the completion of project scope. FEMA recommends, therefore, that a non-Federal entity include a changes clause in its contract that describes how, if at all, changes can be made by either party to alter the method, price, or schedule of the work without breaching the contract. The language of the clause may differ depending on the nature of the contract and the end-item procured.

#### m. Access to Records.

All non-Federal entities must place into their contracts a provision that all contractors and their successors, transferees, assignees, and subcontractors acknowledge and agree to comply with applicable provisions governing Department and FEMA access to records, accounts, documents, information, facilities, and staff. <u>See\_DHS</u> Standard Terms and Conditions, v 3.0, ¶ XXVI (2013).

n. The following provides a contract clause regarding access to records:

#### "Access to Records. The following access to records requirements apply to this contract:

- (4) The contractor agrees to provide (insert name of state agency or local or Indian tribal government), (insert name of recipient), the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.
- (5) The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.
- (6) The contractor agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representatives access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract."

#### 20.DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags.

- All non-Federal entities must place in their contracts a provision that a contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA pre-approval. <u>See DHS</u> Standard Terms and Conditions, v 3.0, ¶ XXV (2013).
- p. The following provides a contract clause regarding DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags: "The contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA pre- approval."

#### 21. Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders.

q. All non-Federal entities must place into their contracts an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund the contract along with the requirement that the

contractor will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, and FEMA policies, procedures, and directives.

r. The following provides a contract clause regarding Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders: "This is an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund the contract only. The contractor will comply will all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA policies, procedures, and directives."

#### 22. No Obligation by Federal Government.

- s. The non-Federal entity must include a provision in its contract that states that the Federal Government is not a party to the contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract.
- t. The following provides a contract clause regarding no obligation by the Federal Government: "The Federal Government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract."

#### 23. Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements or Related Acts.

- u. The non-Federal entity must include a provision in its contract that the contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to its actions pertaining to the contract.
- v. The following provides a contract clause regarding Fraud and False or Fraudulent or Related Acts: "The contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the contractor's actions pertaining to this contract."

#### Additional contract clauses per 2 C.F.R. § 200.325

For applicable construction/reconstruction/renovation and related services: A payment and performance bond are both required for 100 percent of the contract price. A "performance bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract. A "payment bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment as required by law of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work provided in the contract.

Offeror agrees to comply with all terms and conditions outlined in the FEMA Special Conditions section of this solicitation.

Offeror's Name: Daikin Applied Am	ericas Inc.	
Address, City, State, and Zip Code:	13600 Industrial Park Boulevard, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55441	_
Phone Number: 763 553 3550	Fax Number:	
Printed Name and Title of Authorized	Representative: Michael Schwartz	•
Email Address: duane.rothstein@daik	inapplied.com	
Signature of Authorized Representative	/e: Date: April 6, 2020	

#### DOC #1

#### OWNERSHIP DISCLOSURE FORM (N.J.S. 52:25-24.2)

Pursuant to the requirements of P.L. 1999, Chapter 440 effective April 17, 2000 (Local Public Contracts Law), the offeror shall complete the form attached to these specifications listing the persons owning 10 percent (10%) or more of the firm presenting the proposal.

Company Name: Daikin A	pplied Americas Inc.	
Street: 13600 Industrial Park	Boulevard	
City, State, Zip Code: N	finneapolis, Minnesota 55441	
Complete as appropriate	<del>e:</del>	
1	, certify that I am the sole of	owner of
	, that there are no partners and	the business is not
incorporated, and the pro	visions of N.J.S. 52:25-24.2 do not apply.	
	OR:	
<i></i>	, a partner	
in	, a partner, do hereby certify that the following is a li	ist of all individual
partners who own a 10%	or greater interest therein. I further certify that if one	(1) or more of the
	tion or partnership, there is also set forth the names	
	10% or more of that corporation's stock or the individ	dual partners
owning 10% or greater int	40 4 4 3 5 5 7 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	OR:	
Michael Schwartz		tive of
	_, a corporation, do hereby certify that the following	
	all stockholders in the corporation who own 10% or	
	that if one (1) or more of such stockholders is itself	
	also set forth the names and addresses of the stock	
그 아이들은 사람들이 되었다. 그는 아이들은 그들은 그들은 그들은 그들은 그들은 그들은 그들은 그들은 그들은 그	ration's stock or the individual partners owning a 10	% or greater
interest in that partnership	).	
(Note: If there are no par	tners or stockholders owning 10% or more intere	est, indicate none.)
Name	Address	Interest
Daikin Holdings America Inc.	Via Piani di Santa Maria,72-00040 Ariccia,Roma(Italy)	100%
		<b>2</b> 8
15		<b>₩</b>
	tements and information contained herein, are com	plete and correct to
the best of my knowledge	and belief.	
	m) / mt	
April 6, 2020	" yeuray	Chief Executive
Date	Authorized Sign	gnature and Title

#### DOC #2

#### **NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT**

Company Name: Daikin Applied Ar	mericas Inc.	
Street: 13600 Industrial Park Bouleva	urd	
City, State, Zip Code: Minneapolis	, Minnesota 55441	
State of Minnesota		
County of Hennepin		
I, Michael Schwartz	of	
the Daikin Applied Americas Inc.,	Minneapolis	
Name	City	
in the County of Hennepin Minnesota	, State of	
	rding to law on my oath depose and say	that:
I am the Chief Executive Officer	of the firm of	
Daikin Applied Americas Inc.		
Title	Compan	y Name
correct, and made with full knowle	contained in said proposal and in this edge that relies upon the truth of the sta ts contained in this affidavit in awarding th	atements contained in
secure such contract upon an a	or selling agency has been employed of agreement or understanding for a compt bona fide employees or bona fide esta	nmission, percentage, blished commercial or
ikii Applied Americas inc.	1 X LEAUNA	Chief Executive Office
Company Name	Authorized Signat	Chief Executive Offic
	Authorized Signat	Chief Executive Office
Company Name	, 20 <u>20</u> Dark State	Chief Executive Office
Company Name  Subscribed and sworn before me  this 6th day of April  Darlene Luna	, 20 <u>20</u> Dark State	Chief Executive Office Une & Title  ene Rae Luna e of Minnesota otary Public esion Expires 1/31/2022
Company Name  Subscribed and sworn before me  this 6th day of April  Darlene Luna  Notary Public of Minnesota	, 20_20 Dark State No. My Commiss	Chief Executive Office Unle & Title  ene Rae Luna e of Minnesota otary Public

#### DOC#3

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION AFFIDAVIT (P.L. 1975, C.127)

Company Name	C. D. W. J.
NOTE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	Daikin Applied Americas Inc. dustrial Park Boulevard
City, State, Zip	
Proposal Cer	tification:
proposal will b	company's compliance with New Jersey Affirmative Action regulations. Company's be accepted even if company is not in compliance at this time. No contract and/or er may be issued, however, until all Affirmative Action requirements are met.
Required Affi	rmative Action Evidence:
	Professional & Service Contracts (Exhibit A) st submit with proposal:
1. 7	A photo copy of their Federal Letter of Affirmative Action Plan Approval
9	OR
	A photo copy of their <u>Certificate of Employee Information Report</u> OR
3. /	A complete Affirmative Action Employee Information Report (AA302)
Public Work	- Over \$50,000 Total Project Cost:
A. No approved	Federal or New Jersey Affirmative Action Plan. We will complete Report Form
AA201-A	upon receipt from the
B. Approved Fed	deral or New Jersey Plan – certificate enclosed
	that the statements and information contained herein, are complete and correct to knowledge and belief.
April 6, 20	
Date	Authorized Signature and Title

DOC #3, continued

## P.L. 1995, c. 127 (N.J.A.C. 17:27) MANDATORY AFFIRMATIVE ACTION LANGUAGE

# PROCUREMENT, PROFESSIONAL AND SERVICE CONTRACTS

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that such applicants are recruited and employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the Public Agency Compliance Officer setting forth provisions of this non-discrimination clause.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable will, in all solicitations or advertisement for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer advising the labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this act and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, agrees to comply with any regulations promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to P.L. 1975, c. 127, as amended and supplemented from time to time and the Americans with Disabilities Act.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to attempt in good faith to employ minority and female workers trade consistent with the applicable county employment goal prescribed by N.J.A.C. 17:27-5.2 promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to P.L. 1975, C.127, as amended and supplemented from time to time or in accordance with a binding determination of the applicable county employment goals determined by the Affirmative Action Office pursuant to N.J.A.C. 17:27-5.2 promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to P.L. 1975, C.127, as amended and supplemented from time to time.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to inform in writing appropriate recruitment agencies in the area, including employment agencies, placement bureaus, colleges, universities, labor unions, that it does not discriminate on the basis of age, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation, and that it will discontinue the use of any recruitment agency which engages in direct or indirect discriminatory practices.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to revise any of it testing procedures, if necessary, to assure that all personnel testing conforms with the principles of job-related testing, as established by the statutes and court decisions of the state of New Jersey and as established by applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to review all procedures relating to transfer, upgrading, downgrading and lay-off to ensure that all such actions are taken without regard to age, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation, and conform with the applicable employment goals, consistent with the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey, and applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

The contractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Affirmative Action Office as may be requested by the office from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these

, ,	agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the A ting a compliance investigation pursuant to <u>Subchapter 10 of the Adm</u>	
Code (NJAC 17:27).		
-	Signature of Procurement Agent	

### DOC #4, continued

### C. 271 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

Required Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26

This form or its permitted facsimile must be submitted to the local unit no later than 10 days prior to the award of the contract.

Vendo	r Name:	Daikin Applied Amer	icas Inc.		
Addres	ss: 136	00 Industrial Park Boule	evard		
City:	Minnea	polis	State: MN	Zip: 55441	

The undersigned being authorized to certify, hereby certifies that the submission provided herein represents compliance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 and as represented by the Instructions accompanying this form.

Mobile	Michael Schwartz	Chief Executive Officer	
Signature	Printed Name	Title	

### Part II - Contribution Disclosure

Disclosure requirement: Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 this disclosure must include all reportable political contributions (more than \$300 per election cycle) over the 12 months prior to submission to the committees of the government entities listed on the form provided by the local unit.

Check here if disclosure is provided in electronic form

Contributor Name	Recipient Name	Date	Dollar Amount
N/A	39		\$
The state of the s			
			8-
		0.0	
	4		

	Check h	ere if the	information	is	continued	on	subsequ	uent	page(s	;
--	---------	------------	-------------	----	-----------	----	---------	------	--------	---

### DOC #5

### STOCKHOLDER DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION

Name of Business:			
	pelow contains the name of the issued and ou OR		addresses of all stockholders k of the undersigned.
I certify that no one sthe undersigned.	stockholder owns 10%	6 or more of th	e issued and outstanding stock of
Check the box that repr	resents the type of	business org	anization:
Partnership	Corporation	Sole Pro	pprietorship
Limited Partnership	Limited Liability	Corporation	Limited Liability Partnership
Subchapter S Corpor	ration		
Sign and notarize the fo	rm below, and, if ne	cessary, com	plete the stockholder list below.
Stockholders:		4840	
Name:		Name:	
Home Address:		Home A	ddress:
Name:		Name:	
Home Address:		Home A	ddress:
Name:		Name:	
Home Address:		Home A	ddress:
		~	nx A. A.
Subscribed and sworn before April , 2020	me this 6th day of	1	(Affiant)
(Notary Public)		M	icheal Schwartz, Chief Executive Officer (Print name & title of affiant)
My Commission expires:			(Corporate Seal)
			(Corporate Sear)

Requirements for National Cooperative Contract Page 102 of 122

### DOC #6

### **Certification of Non-Involvement in Prohibited Activities in Iran**

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 52:32-58, Offerors must certify that neither the Offeror, nor any of its parents, subsidiaries, and/or affiliates (as defined in N.J.S.A. 52:32-56(e) (3)), is listed on the Department of the Treasury's List of Persons or Entities Engaging in Prohibited Investment Activities in Iran and that neither is involved in any of the investment activities set forth in N.J.S.A. 52:32-56(f).

Offerors wishing to do business in New Jersey through this contract must fill out the Certification of Non-Involvement in Prohibited Activities in Iran here: http://www.state.ni.us/humanservices/dfd/info/standard/fdc/disclosure\_investmentact.pdf.

Offerors should submit the above form completed with their proposal.

### STATE OF NEW JERSEY -- DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND PROPERTY DISCLOSURE OF INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES IN IRAN

**Quote Number:** 

Bidder/Offeror: Daikin Applied Americas Inc.

## PART 1: CERTIFICATION

Name  Description of Activities  Duration of Engagement  Bidder/Offeror Contact Name  ADD AN ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES ENTERING ACTIVITIES ACTIVITIES	Relationship to Bidder/Offeror  Anticipated Cessation Date  Contact Phone Number  RY  Superior on the information contained herein and thereby acknowledge that I am under a continute completion of any contracts with the State to notify the State in writing of any changes to dige that I am aware that it is a criminal offense to make a false statement or misrepresentation subject to criminal prosecution under the law and that it will also constitute a material breact that the State at its option may declare any contract(s) resulting from this certification void:  Signature:  Date: April 6, 2020
Name  Description of Activities  Duration of Engagement  Bidder/Offeror Contact Name  ADD AN ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES ENTERING ACTIVITIES ACTIVITIES ACTIVITIES ACTIVITIE	Activities entry" Button.  Relationship to Bidder/Offeror  Anticipated Cessation Date  Contact Phone Number  Ry  Pay represent and state that the foregoing information and any attachments thereto to the best am authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the above-referenced person or entiting on the information contained herein and thereby acknowledge that I am under a continuation that the completion of any contracts with the State to notify the State in writing of any changes to doge that I am aware that it is a criminal offense to make a false statement or misrepresentation subject to criminal prosecution under the law and that it will also constitute a material breaction.
Name  Description of Activities  Duration of Engagement  Bidder/Offeror Contact Name  ADD AN ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES ENTI	Activities entry" Button.  Relationship to Bidder/Offeror  Anticipated Cessation Date  Contact Phone Number  Expression and state that the foregoing information and any attachments thereto to the best am authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the above-referenced person or enting on the information contained herein and thereby acknowledge that I am under a continuation that the completion of any contracts with the State to notify the State in writing of any changes to
Name  Description of Activities  Duration of Engagement  Bidder/Offeror Contact Name  ADD AN ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES ENTI	ACTIVITIES ENTRY" BUTTON.  Relationship to Bidder/Offeror  Anticipated Cessation Date  Contact Phone Number
Name  Description of Activities  Duration of Engagement  Bidder/Offeror Contact Name	ACTIVITIES ENTRY" BUTTON.  Relationship to Bidder/Offeror  Anticipated Cessation Date  Contact Phone Number
Name  Description of Activities  Duration of Engagement	ACTIVITIES ENTRY" BUTTON.  Relationship to Bidder/Offeror  Anticipated Cessation Date
Name  Description of Activities	ACTIVITIES ENTRY" BUTTON.  Relationship to Bidder/Offeror
Name	ACTIVITIES ENTRY" BUTTON.
Name	ACTIVITIES ENTRY" BUTTON.
You must provide a detailed, accurate and subsidiaries or affiliates, engaging in	THER INFORMATION RELATED TO INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES IN IRAN disprecise description of the activities of the bidding person/entity, or one of its parents, in the investment activities in Iran outlined above by completing the boxes below.
I am unable to certify as above becaus the Department's Chapter 25 list. I will and sign and complete the Certificat	se the bidder and/or one or more of its parents, subsidiaries, or affiliates is listed of a provide a detailed, accurate and precise description of the activities in Part 2 below tion below. Failure to provide such will result in the proposal being rendered as not es and/or sanctions will be assessed as provided by law.
subsidiaries, or affiliates is listed on the activities in Iran pursuant to P.L. 2012, c.	112, c. 25, that neither the bidder listed above nor any of the bidder's parent ne N.J. Department of the Treasury"s list of entities determined to be engaged in prohibite . 25 ("Chapter 25 List"). I further certify that I am the person listed above, or I am an office e and am authorized to make this certification on its behalf. I will skip Part 2 and sign ar
EASE CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX	
on-responsive. If the Director finds a person of	to attest, under penalty of perjury, that neither the person or entity, nor any of its parent partment of Treasury's Chapter 25 list as a person or entity engaging in investment activition in the second of the se
ontract must complete the certification below to ubsidiaries, or affiliates, is identified on the Dep or Iran. The Chapter 25 list is found on the Div	on or entity that submits a bid or proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew

DPP Standard Forms Packet 11/2013

### DOC #7

### NEW JERSEY BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE (N.J.S.A. 52:32-44)

Offerors wishing to do business in New Jersey must submit their State Division of Revenue issued Business Registration Certificate with their proposal here. Failure to do so will disqualify the Offeror from offering products or services in New Jersey through any resulting contract.

http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/revenue/forms/njreg.pdf

see certificate on following page

Certification

3709

### CERTIFICATE OF EMPLOYEE INFORMATION REPORT

RENEWAL

This is to certify that the contractor listed below has submitted an Employee Information Report pursuant to N.J.A.C. 17:27-1.1 et. seq. and the State Treasurer has approved said report. This approval will remain in effect for the period of 15-FEB-2019 to 15-FEB-2022

DAIKIN APPLIED AMERICAS INC. 13600 INDUSTRIAL PARK BLVD. PLYMOUTH MN 55441

ELIZABETH MAHER MUOIO

State Treasurer

### **EXHIBIT H**

### ADVERTISING COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENT

Pursuant to certain state notice provisions, including but not limited to Oregon Revised Statutes Chapter 279A.220, the following public agencies and political subdivisions of the referenced public agencies are eligible to register with OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and access the Master Agreement contract award made pursuant to this solicitation, and are hereby given notice of the foregoing request for proposals for purposes of complying with the procedural requirements of said statutes:

### Nationwide:

State of Alabama	State of Hawaii	State of Massachusetts	State of New Mexico	State of South Dakota
State of Alaska	State of Idaho	State of Michigan	State of New York	State of Tennessee
State of Arizona	State of Illinois	State of Minnesota	State of North Carolina	State of Texas
State of Arkansas	State of Indiana	State of Mississippi	State of North Dakota	State of Utah
State of California	State of Iowa	State of Missouri	State of Ohio	State of Vermont
State of Colorado	State of Kansas	State of Montana	State of Oklahoma	State of Virginia
State of Connecticut	State of Kentucky	State of Nebraska	State of Oregon	State of Washington
State of Delaware	State of Louisiana	State of Nevada	State of Pennsylvania	State of West Virginia
State of Florida	State of Maine	State of New Hampshire	State of Rhode Island	State of Wisconsin
State of Georgia	State of Maryland	State of New Jersey	State of South Carolina	State of Wyoming
District of Columbia	Ĭ	•		•

Lists of political subdivisions and local governments in the above referenced states / districts may be found at <a href="http://www.usa.gov/Agencies/State">http://www.usa.gov/Agencies/State</a> and Territories.shtml and <a href="https://www.usa.gov/local-governments">https://www.usa.gov/local-governments</a>.

Certain Public Agencies and Political Subdivisions:

CITY OF CORVALLI, OR  CITY OF NEW ORLEANS, LA  CITY OF CORVALLIS PARKS AND RECREATION  CITY OF NORTH PLAINS. OR
DEPARTMENT, OR CITY OF OREGON CITY, OR

CIRCLEVILLE, UT

CLARKSTON, UT

CITY OF PILOT ROCK, OR CLAWSON, UT CITY OF PORTLAND, OR CLEARFIELD, UT CITY OF POWERS, OR CLEVELAND, UT CITY OF PRINEVILLE, OR CLINTON CITY CORPORATION, UT CITY OF REDMOND, OR COALVILLE, UT CITY OF REEDSPORT, OR CORINNE, UT CITY OF RIDDLE, OR CORNISH. UT COTTONWOOD HEIGHTS, UT CITY OF ROGUE RIVER, OR CITY OF ROSEBURG, OR DANIEL, UT CITY OF SALEM, OR DELTA, UT CITY OF SANDY, OR DEWEYVILLE, UT CITY OF SCAPPOOSE, OR DRAPER CITY, UT CITY OF SHADY COVE, OR DUCHESNE, UT CITY OF SHERWOOD, OR EAGLE MOUNTAIN, UT CITY OF SHREVEPORT, LA EAST CARBON, UT CITY OF SILVERTON, OR ELK RIDGE, UT CITY OF SPRINGFIELD, OR ELMO, UT CITY OF ST. HELENS, OR ELSINORE, UT CITY OF ST. PAUL, OR ELWOOD, UT CITY OF SULPHUR, LA EMERY, UT CITY OF TIGARD, OR ENOCH, UT CITY OF TROUTDALE, OR ENTERPRISE, UT CITY OF TUALATIN, OR EPHRAIM, UT CITY OF WALKER, LA ESCALANTE, UT CITY OF WARRENTON, OR EUREKA, UT CITY OF WEST LINN, OR FAIRFIELD, UT CITY OF WILSONVILLE, OR FAIRVIEW, UT CITY OF WINSTON, OR FARMINGTON, UT CITY OF WOODBURN, OR FARR WEST, UT LEAGUE OF OREGON CITES FAYETTE, UT THE CITY OF HAPPY VALLEY OREGON FERRON, UT ALPINE, UT FIELDING, UT ALTA, UT FILLMORE. UT ALTAMONT, UT FOUNTAIN GREEN, UT ALTON, UT FRANCIS, UT AMALGA, UT FRUIT HEIGHTS, UT AMERICAN FORK CITY, UT GARDEN CITY, UT ANNABELLA, UT GARLAND, UT ANTIMONY, UT GENOLA, UT APPLE VALLEY, UT GLENDALE, UT AURORA, UT GLENWOOD, UT BALLARD, UT GOSHEN, UT BEAR RIVER CITY, UT GRANTSVILLE, UT BEAVER, UT GREEN RIVER, UT BICKNELL, UT GUNNISON, UT HANKSVILLE, UT BIG WATER, UT BLANDING, UT HARRISVILLE, UT BLUFFDALE, UT HATCH, UT HEBER CITY CORPORATION, UT BOULDER, UT CITY OF BOUNTIFUL, UT HELPER, UT BRIAN HEAD, UT HENEFER, UT BRIGHAM CITY CORPORATION, UT HENRIEVILLE, UT BRYCE CANYON CITY, UT HERRIMAN, UT CANNONVILLE, UT HIDEOUT, UT CASTLE DALE, UT HIGHLAND, UT CASTLE VALLEY, UT HILDALE, UT CITY OF CEDAR CITY, UT HINCKLEY, UT CEDAR FORT, UT HOLDEN, UT CITY OF CEDAR HILLS, UT HOLLADAY, UT CENTERFIELD, UT HONEYVILLE, UT CENTERVILLE CITY CORPORATION, UT HOOPER, UT CENTRAL VALLEY, UT HOWELL, UT CHARLESTON, UT HUNTINGTON, UT

HUNTSVILLE, UT

CITY OF HURRICANE, UT

NORTH SALT LAKE CITY, UT

OGDEN CITY CORPORATION, UT

OAK CITY, UT

ORANGEVILLE, UT

ORDERVILLE, UT

PANGUITCH, UT

OAKLEY, UT

OPHIR, UT

OREM, UT

HYDE PARK, UT PARADISE, UT PARAGONAH, UT HYRUM, UT INDEPENDENCE, UT PARK CITY, UT PAROWAN, UT IVINS, UT JOSEPH, UT PAYSON, UT JUNCTION, UT PERRY, UT KAMAS, UT PLAIN CITY, UT KANAB, UT PLEASANT GROVE CITY, UT KANARRAVILLE, UT PLEASANT VIEW, UT KANOSH, UT PLYMOUTH, UT KAYSVILLE, UT PORTAGE, UT KINGSTON, UT PRICE, UT PROVIDENCE, UT KOOSHAREM, UT PROVO, UT LAKETOWN, UT LA VERKIN, UT RANDOLPH, UT REDMOND, UT LAYTON, UT RICHFIELD, UT LEAMINGTON, UT RICHMOND, UT LEEDS, UT LEHI CITY CORPORATION, UT RIVERDALE, UT LEVAN, UT RIVER HEIGHTS, UT LEWISTON, UT RIVERTON CITY, UT LINDON, UT ROCKVILLE, UT LOA, UT ROCKY RIDGE, UT LOGAN CITY, UT ROOSEVELT CITY CORPORATION, UT LYMAN, UT ROY, UT LYNNDYL, UT RUSH VALLEY, UT MANILA, UT CITY OF ST. GEORGE, UT MANTI, UT SALEM, UT MANTUA, UT SALINA, UT SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION, UT MAPLETON, UT MARRIOTT-SLATERVILLE, UT SANDY, UT MARYSVALE, UT SANTA CLARA, UT MAYFIELD. UT SANTAQUIN, UT MEADOW, UT SARATOGA SPRINGS, UT MENDON, UT SCIPIO, UT MIDVALE CITY INC., UT SCOFIELD, UT MIDWAY, UT SIGURD, UT MILFORD, UT SMITHFIELD, UT SNOWVILLE, UT MILLVILLE, UT MINERSVILLE, UT CITY OF SOUTH JORDAN, UT SOUTH OGDEN, UT MOAB, UT CITY OF SOUTH SALT LAKE, UT MONA, UT MONROE, UT SOUTH WEBER, UT CITY OF MONTICELLO, UT SPANISH FORK, UT MORGAN, UT SPRING CITY, UT SPRINGDALE, UT MORONI, UT MOUNT PLEASANT, UT SPRINGVILLE, UT MURRAY CITY CORPORATION, UT STERLING, UT MYTON, UT STOCKTON, UT NAPLES, UT SUNNYSIDE, UT NEPHI, UT SUNSET CITY CORP, UT NEW HARMONY, UT SYRACUSE, UT TABIONA, UT NEWTON, UT NIBLEY, UT CITY OF TAYLORSVILLE, UT NORTH LOGAN, UT TOOELE CITY CORPORATION, UT NORTH OGDEN. UT TOQUERVILLE, UT

> Requirements for National Cooperative Contract Page 107 of 122

TORREY, UT

TRENTON, UT

VERNAL CITY, UT

TROPIC, UT

UINTAH, UT

VERNON, UT

VIRGIN, UT

VINEYARD, UT

TREMONTON CITY, UT

WALES, UT

WALLSBURG, UT WASHINGTON CITY, UT WASHINGTON TERRACE, UT WELLINGTON, UT WELLSVILLE, UT WENDOVER, UT WEST BOUNTIFUL, UT WEST HAVEN, UT WEST JORDAN, UT WEST POINT, UT WEST VALLEY CITY, UT WILLARD, UT WOODLAND HILLS, UT WOODRUFF, UT WOODS CROSS, UT

### **COUNTIES AND PARISHES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:**

ASCENSION PARISH, LA

ASCENSION PARISH, LA, CLEAR OF COURT

CADDO PARISH, LA CALCASIEU PARISH, LA

CALCASIEU PARISH SHERIFF'S OFFICE, LA

CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU, HI

CLACKAMAS COUNTY, OR CLACKAMAS COUNTY DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION, OR

CLATSOP COUNTY, OR COLUMBIA COUNTY, OR COOS COUNTY, OR

COOS COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, OR

COUNTY OF HAWAII, OR CROOK COUNTY, OR

CROOK COUNTY ROAD DEPARTMENT, OR

CURRY COUNTY, OR DESCHUTES COUNTY, OR DOUGLAS COUNTY, OR

EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH, LA

GILLIAM COUNTY, OR GRANT COUNTY, OR HARNEY COUNTY, OR

HARNEY COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE, OR

HAWAII COUNTY, HI HOOD RIVER COUNTY, OR JACKSON COUNTY, OR JEFFERSON COUNTY, OR JEFFERSON PARISH, LA

JOSEPHINE COUNTY GOVERNMENT, OR LAFAYETTE CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT, LA

LAFAYETTE PARISH, LA

LAFAYETTE PARISH CONVENTION & VISITORS

COMMISSION

LAFOURCHE PARISH, LA KAUAI COUNTY, HI KLAMATH COUNTY, OR LAKE COUNTY, OR LANE COUNTY, OR LINCOLN COUNTY, OR LINN COUNTY, OR LIVINGSTON PARISH, LA MALHEUR COUNTY, OR MAUI COUNTY, HI

MARION COUNTY, SALEM, OR MORROW COUNTY, OR

MULTNOMAH COUNTY, OR

MULTNOMAH COUNTY BUSINESS AND

COMMUNITY SERVICES, OR

MULTNOMAH COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE, OR

MULTNOMAH LAW LIBRARY, OR

ORLEANS PARISH, LA PLAQUEMINES PARISH, LA POLK COUNTY, OR RAPIDES PARISH, LA SAINT CHARLES PARISH, LA

SAINT CHARLES PARISH PUBLIC SCHOOLS, LA

SAINT LANDRY PARISH, LA SAINT TAMMANY PARISH, LA SHERMAN COUNTY, OR TERREBONNE PARISH, LA TILLAMOOK COUNTY, OR

TILLAMOOK COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, OR

TILLAMOOK COUNTY GENERAL HOSPITAL, OR UMATILLA COUNTY, OR

UNION COUNTY, OR WALLOWA COUNTY, OR WASCO COUNTY, OR WASHINGTON COUNTY, OR WEST BATON ROUGE PARISH, LA WHEELER COUNTY, OR

YAMHILL COUNTY, OR COUNTY OF BOX ELDER, UT COUNTY OF CACHE, UT COUNTY OF RICH, UT COUNTY OF WEBER, UT COUNTY OF MORGAN, UT COUNTY OF DAVIS, UT COUNTY OF SUMMIT, UT COUNTY OF DAGGETT, UT COUNTY OF SALT LAKE, UT COUNTY OF TOOELE, UT COUNTY OF UTAH, UT COUNTY OF WASATCH, UT COUNTY OF DUCHESNE, UT COUNTY OF UINTAH, UT COUNTY OF CARBON, UT COUNTY OF SANPETE, UT COUNTY OF JUAB, UT COUNTY OF MILLARD, UT COUNTY OF SEVIER, UT COUNTY OF EMERY, UT COUNTY OF GRAND, UT COUNTY OF BEVER, UT COUNTY OF PIUTE, UT COUNTY OF WAYNE, UT COUNTY OF SAN JUAN, UT COUNTY OF GARFIELD, UT

COUNTY OF WASHINGTON, UT

### OTHER AGENCIES INCLUDING ASSOCIATIONS, BOARDS, DISTRICTS, COMMISSIONS, COUNCILS, PUBLIC CORPORATIONS, PUBLIC **DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES, RESERVATIONS** AND UTILITIES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED

TO:

ADAIR R.F.P.D., OR

COUNTY OF KANE, UT

COUNTY OF IRON, UT

ADEL WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR

ADRIAN R.F.P.D., OR

AGNESS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, OR AGNESS-ILLAHE R.F.P.D., OR AGRICULTURE EDUCATION SERVICE EXTENSION DISTRICT, OR ALDER CREEK-BARLOW WATER DISTRICT NO. 29, OR ALFALFA FIRE DISTRICT, OR ALSEA R.F.P.D., OR ALSEA RIVIERA WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR AMITY FIRE DISTRICT, OR ANTELOPE MEADOWS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR APPLE ROGUE DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR APPLEGATE VALLEY R.F.P.D. #9, OR ARCH CAPE DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT, OR ARCH CAPE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR ARNOLD IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR ASH CREEK WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR ATHENA CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, AUMSVILLE R.F.P.D., OR AURORA R.F.P.D., OR AZALEA R.F.P.D., OR BADGER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR BAILEY-SPENCER R.F.P.D., OR BAKER COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR BAKER R.F.P.D., OR BAKER RIVERTON ROAD DISTRICT, OR BAKER VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR BAKER VALLEY S.W.C.D., OR BAKER VALLEY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT. BANDON CRANBERRY WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR BANDON R.F.P.D., OR BANKS FIRE DISTRICT, OR BANKS FIRE DISTRICT #13, OR BAR L RANCH ROAD DISTRICT, OR BARLOW WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR BASIN AMBULANCE SERVICE DISTRICT, OR BASIN TRANSIT SERVICE TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT, OR BATON ROUGE WATER COMPANY BAY AREA HEALTH DISTRICT, OR BAYSHORE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR BEAR VALLEY SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR BEAVER CREEK WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, BEAVER DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, INC.. OR BEAVER SLOUGH DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR BEAVER SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR BEAVER WATER DISTRICT, OR BELLE MER S.I.G.L. TRACTS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR BEND METRO PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT BENTON S.W.C.D., OR BERNDT SUBDIVISION WATER IMPROVEMENT

DISTRICT, OR

BEVERLY BEACH WATER DISTRICT, OR

BIENVILLE PARISH FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT 6. LA BIG BEND IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR BIGGS SERVICE DISTRICT, OR BLACK BUTTE RANCH DEPARTMENT OF POLICE SERVICES, OR BLACK BUTTE RANCH R.F.P.D., OR BLACK MOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT, OR BLODGETT-SUMMIT R.F.P.D., OR BLUE MOUNTAIN HOSPITAL DISTRICT, OR BLUE MOUNTAIN TRANSLATOR DISTRICT, OR BLUE RIVER PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, BLUE RIVER WATER DISTRICT, OR BLY R.F.P.D., OR BLY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR BLY WATER AND SANITARY DISTRICT, OR **BOARDMAN CEMETERY MAINTENANCE** DISTRICT, OR **BOARDMAN PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT** BOARDMAN R.F.P.D., OR **BONANZA BIG SPRINGS PARK & RECREATION** DISTRICT, OR **BONANZA MEMORIAL PARK CEMETERY** DISTRICT, OR BONANZA R.F.P.D., OR BONANZA-LANGELL VALLEY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR BORING WATER DISTRICT #24, OR BOULDER CREEK RETREAT SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR BRIDGE R.F.P.D., OR BROOKS COMMUNITY SERVICE DISTRICT, OR BROWNSVILLE R.F.P.D., OR BUELL-RED PRAIRIE WATER DISTRICT, OR BUNKER HILL R.F.P.D. #1, OR BUNKER HILL SANITARY DISTRICT, OR BURLINGTON WATER DISTRICT, OR BURNT RIVER IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR BURNT RIVER S.W.C.D., OR CALAPOOIA R.F.P.D., OR CAMAS VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR CAMELLIA PARK SANITARY DISTRICT, OR CAMMANN ROAD DISTRICT, OR CAMP SHERMAN ROAD DISTRICT, OR CANBY AREA TRANSIT, OR CANBY R.F.P.D. #62, OR CANBY UTILITY BOARD, OR CANNON BEACH R.F.P.D., OR CANYONVILLE SOUTH UMPQUA FIRE DISTRICT, CAPE FERRELO R.F.P.D., OR CAPE FOULWEATHER SANITARY DISTRICT, OR CARLSON PRIMROSE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR CARMEL BEACH WATER DISTRICT, OR CASCADE VIEW ESTATES TRACT 2, OR CEDAR CREST SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR CEDAR TRAILS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR CEDAR VALLEY - NORTH BANK R.F.P.D., OR CENTRAL CASCADES FIRE AND EMS, OR CENTRAL CITY ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY CORP, LA CENTRAL LINCOLN P.U.D., OR

CENTRAL OREGON COAST FIRE & RESCUE COLUMBIA RIVER FIRE & RESCUE, OR DISTRICT, OR COLUMBIA RIVER PUD, OR CENTRAL OREGON INTERGOVERNMENTAL COLUMBIA S.W.C.D., OR COLUMBIA S.W.C.D., OR COUNCIL CENTRAL OREGON IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF THE UMATILLA CHAPARRAL WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR INDIAN RESERVATION COOS COUNTY AIRPORT DISTRICT, OR CHARLESTON FIRE DISTRICT, OR CHARLESTON SANITARY DISTRICT, OR COOS COUNTY AIRPORT DISTRICT, OR CHARLOTTE ANN WATER DISTRICT, OR COOS COUNTY AREA TRANSIT SERVICE CHEHALEM PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, DISTRICT, OR COOS COUNTY AREA TRANSIT SERVICE CHEHALEM PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT DISTRICT, OR COOS FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION CHEMULT R.F.P.D., OR CHENOWITH WATER P.U.D., OR COOS S.W.C.D., OR COQUILLE R.F.P.D., OR CHERRIOTS, OR CHETCO COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY COQUILLE VALLEY HOSPITAL DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR CORBETT WATER DISTRICT, OR CHILOQUIN VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR CORNELIUS R.F.P.D., OR CHILOQUIN-AGENCY LAKE R.F.P.D., OR CORP RANCH ROAD WATER IMPROVEMENT, CHINOOK DRIVE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR CHR DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR CORVALLIS R.F.P.D., OR CHRISTMAS VALLEY DOMESTIC WATER COUNTRY CLUB ESTATES SPECIAL WATER DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR CHRISTMAS VALLEY PARK & RECREATION COUNTRY CLUB WATER DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR COUNTRY ESTATES ROAD DISTRICT, OR CHRISTMAS VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR COVE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR COVE ORCHARD SEWER SERVICE DISTRICT, CITY OF BOGALUSA SCHOOL BOARD, LA CLACKAMAS COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR OR CLACKAMAS COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICT #1, COVE R.F.P.D., OR CRESCENT R.F.P.D., OR CLACKAMAS COUNTY VECTOR CONTROL CRESCENT SANITARY DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR CRESCENT WATER SUPPLY AND **CLACKAMAS RIVER WATER** IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT. OR CLACKAMAS RIVER WATER, OR CROOK COUNTY AGRICULTURE EXTENSION CLACKAMAS S.W.C.D., OR SERVICE DISTRICT, OR CLATSKANIE DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT CROOK COUNTY CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR CROOK COUNTY FIRE AND RESCUE, OR COMPANY, OR **CROOK COUNTY PARKS & RECREATION** CLATSKANIE LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR CLATSKANIE P.U.D., OR DISTRICT, OR CLATSKANIE PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, CROOK COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR CROOK COUNTY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, CLATSKANIE PEOPLE'S UTILITY DISTRICT CLATSKANIE R.F.P.D., OR CROOKED RIVER RANCH R.F.P.D., OR CLATSOP CARE CENTER HEALTH DISTRICT. CROOKED RIVER RANCH SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR CLATSOP COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR CRYSTAL SPRINGS WATER DISTRICT, OR CLATSOP DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT **CURRY COUNTY 4-H & EXTENSION SERVICE** COMPANY #15, INC., OR DISTRICT, OR **CLEAN WATER SERVICES** CURRY COUNTY PUBLIC TRANSIT SERVICE CLEAN WATER SERVICES, OR DISTRICT, OR CLOVERDALE R.F.P.D., OR CURRY COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR CURRY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR CLOVERDALE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR CLOVERDALE WATER DISTRICT, OR CURRY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR COALEDO DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR DALLAS CEMETERY DISTRICT #4, OR COBURG FIRE DISTRICT, OR DARLEY DRIVE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR COLESTIN RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR DAVID CROCKETT STEAM FIRE COMPANY #1, COLTON R.F.P.D., OR COLTON WATER DISTRICT #11. OR DAYS CREEK R.F.P.D., OR COLUMBIA 911 COMMUNICATIONS DISTRICT. DAYTON FIRE DISTRICT, OR DEAN MINARD WATER DISTRICT, OR **COLUMBIA COUNTY 4-H & EXTENSION** DEE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR SERVICE DISTRICT, OR DEER ISLAND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT COLUMBIA DRAINAGE VECTOR CONTROL, OR COMPANY, OR COLUMBIA IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR DELL BROGAN CEMETERY MAINTENANCE COLUMBIA R.F.P.D., OR DISTRICT, OR

FARMERS IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR

FERN RIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR

FAT ELK DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR

DEPOE BAY R.F.P.D., OR FERN VALLEY ESTATES IMPROVEMENT DESCHUTES COUNTY 911 SERVICE DISTRICT, DISTRICT, OR FOR FAR ROAD DISTRICT, OR DESCHUTES COUNTY R.F.P.D. #2, OR FOREST GROVE R.F.P.D., OR DESCHUTES PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR FOREST VIEW SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR DESCHUTES S.W.C.D., OR FORT ROCK-SILVER LAKE S.W.C.D., OR DESCHUTES VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR FOUR RIVERS VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, DEVILS LAKE WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, FOX CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR DEXTER R.F.P.D., OR GARDINER R.F.P.D., OR DEXTER SANITARY DISTRICT, OR GARDINER SANITARY DISTRICT, OR DORA-SITKUM R.F.P.D., OR GARIBALDI R.F.P.D., OR DOUGLAS COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #2, OR GASTON R.F.P.D., OR DOUGLAS S.W.C.D., OR GATES R.F.P.D., OR DRAKES CROSSING R.F.P.D., OR GEARHART R.F.P.D., OR DRRH SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT #6, OR GILLIAM S.W.C.D., OR DRY GULCH DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT GLENDALE AMBULANCE DISTRICT, OR COMPANY, OR GLENDALE R.F.P.D., OR GLENEDEN BEACH SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, DUFUR RECREATION DISTRICT, OR DUMBECK LANE DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY. GLENEDEN SANITARY DISTRICT, OR DUNDEE R.F.P.D., OR GLENWOOD WATER DISTRICT, OR DURKEE COMMUNITY BUILDING GLIDE - IDLEYLD SANITARY DISTRICT, OR GLIDE R.F.P.D., OR PRESERVATION DISTRICT, OR EAGLE POINT IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR GOLD BEACH - WEDDERBURN R.F.P.D., OR EAGLE VALLEY CEMETERY MAINTENANCE GOLD HILL IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR GOLDFINCH ROAD DISTRICT, OR EAGLE VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR GOSHEN R.F.P.D., OR EAGLE VALLEY S.W.C.D., OR GOVERNMENT CAMP ROAD DISTRICT, OR EAST FORK IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR GOVERNMENT CAMP SANITARY DISTRICT, OR GRAND PRAIRIE WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, EAST MULTNOMAH S.W.C.D., OR EAST SALEM SERVICE DISTRICT, OR EAST UMATILLA CHEMICAL CONTROL GRAND RONDE SANITARY DISTRICT. OR DISTRICT, OR GRANT COUNTY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT. EAST UMATILLA COUNTY AMBULANCE AREA GRANT S.W.C.D., OR HEALTH DISTRICT, OR GRANTS PASS IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR EAST UMATILLA COUNTY R.F.P.D., OR EAST VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR GREATER BOWEN VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR **ELGIN COMMUNITY PARKS & RECREATION GREATER ST. HELENS PARK & RECREATION** DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR ELGIN HEALTH DISTRICT, OR **GREATER TOLEDO POOL RECREATION** ELGIN R.F.P.D., OR DISTRICT, OR ELKTON ESTATES PHASE II SPECIAL ROAD GREEN KNOLLS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR GREEN SANITARY DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR GREENACRES R.F.P.D., OR ELKTON R.F.P.D., OR EMERALD P.U.D., OR GREENBERRY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR ENTERPRISE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR GREENSPRINGS RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR ESTACADA CEMETERY MAINTENANCE HAHLEN ROAD SPECIAL DISTRICT, OR HAINES CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, DISTRICT, OR ESTACADA R.F.P.D. #69, OR HAINES FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, OR EUGENE R.F.P.D. # 1, OR HALSEY-SHEDD R.F.P.D., OR EUGENE WATER AND ELECTRIC BOARD HAMLET R.F.P.D., OR EVANS VALLEY FIRE DISTRICT #6, OR HARBOR R.F.P.D., OR FAIR OAKS R.F.P.D., OR FAIRVIEW R.F.P.D., OR HARBOR SANITARY DISTRICT, OR FAIRVIEW WATER DISTRICT, OR HARBOR WATER P.U.D., OR FALCON HEIGHTS WATER AND SEWER, OR HARNEY COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR FALCON-COVE BEACH WATER DISTRICT, OR HARNEY S.W.C.D., OR FALL RIVER ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD HARPER SOUTH SIDE IRRIGATION DISTRICT. DISTRICT, OR FARGO INTERCHANGE SERVICE DISTRICT, OR HARRISBURG FIRE AND RESCUE, OR

HAUSER R.F.P.D., OR

HAZELDELL RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR

HEBO JOINT WATER-SANITARY AUTHORITY,

JEFFERSON COUNTY EMERGENCY MEDICAL HECETA WATER P.U.D., OR HELIX CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT #4, SERVICE DISTRICT. OR JEFFERSON COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR HELIX PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR JEFFERSON COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR HELIX R.F.P.D. #7-411, OR JEFFERSON COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR HEPPNER CEMETERY MAINTENANCE JEFFERSON PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, DISTRICT, OR HEPPNER R.F.P.D., OR JEFFERSON R.F.P.D., OR HEPPNER WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR JOB'S DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR HEREFORD COMMUNITY HALL RECREATION JOHN DAY WATER DISTRICT, OR JOHN DAY-CANYON CITY PARKS & DISTRICT, OR HERMISTON CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR RECREATION DISTRICT, OR JOHN DAY-FERNHILL R.F.P.D. #5-108, OR HERMISTON IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR HIDDEN VALLEY MOBILE ESTATES JORDAN VALLEY CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR JORDAN VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR JOSEPHINE COMMUNITY LIBRARY DISTRICT, HIGH DESERT PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, HIGHLAND SUBDIVISION WATER DISTRICT. OR JOSEPHINE COUNTY 4-H & EXTENSION SERVICE DISTRICT, OR HONOLULU INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT JOSEPHINE COUNTY 911 AGENCY, OR HOOD RIVER COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR HOOD RIVER COUNTY TRANSPORTATION JUNCTION CITY R.F.P.D., OR DISTRICT, OR JUNCTION CITY WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, HOOD RIVER S.W.C.D., OR HOOD RIVER VALLEY PARKS & RECREATION JUNIPER BUTTE ROAD DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR JUNIPER CANYON WATER CONTROL DISTRICT. **HOODLAND FIRE DISTRICT #74** HOODLAND FIRE DISTRICT #74, OR JUNIPER FLAT DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT HORSEFLY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR COMPANY, OR HOSKINS-KINGS VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR JUNIPER FLAT R.F.P.D., OR HOUSING AUTHORITY OF PORTLAND JUNO NONPROFIT WATER IMPROVEMENT HUBBARD R.F.P.D., OR DISTRICT, OR HUDSON BAY DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT KEATING R.F.P.D., OR COMPANY, OR KEATING S.W.C.D., OR IN (KAY) YOUNG DITCH DISTRICT KEIZER R.F.P.D., OR IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR KELLOGG RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR ICE FOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT, OR KENO IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR IDAHO POINT SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR KENO PINES ROAD DISTRICT, OR IDANHA-DETROIT RURAL FIRE PROTECTION KENO R.F.P.D., OR DISTRICT, OR KENT WATER DISTRICT, OR ILLINOIS VALLEY FIRE DISTRICT KERBY WATER DISTRICT, OR ILLINOIS VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR K-GB-LB WATER DISTRICT, OR ILLINOIS VALLEY S.W.C.D., OR KILCHIS WATER DISTRICT, OR KLAMATH 9-1-1 COMMUNICATIONS DISTRICT, IMBLER R.F.P.D., OR INTERLACHEN WATER P.U.D., OR KLAMATH BASIN IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR IONE LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR IONE R.F.P.D. #6-604, OR KLAMATH COUNTY DRAINAGE SERVICE IRONSIDE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR KLAMATH COUNTY EXTENSION SERVICE IRONSIDE RURAL ROAD DISTRICT #5, OR DISTRICT, OR IRRIGON PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR KLAMATH COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR KLAMATH COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #3, OR IRRIGON R.F.P.D., OR ISLAND CITY AREA SANITATION DISTRICT, OR KLAMATH COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #4, OR ISLAND CITY CEMETERY MAINTENANCE KLAMATH COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #5, OR KLAMATH COUNTY LIBRARY SERVICE DISTRICT, OR JACK PINE VILLAGE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, DISTRICT, OR KLAMATH COUNTY PREDATORY ANIMAL JACKSON COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #3, OR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR JACKSON COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #4. OR KLAMATH DRAINAGE DISTRICT. OR JACKSON COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #5, OR KLAMATH FALLS FOREST ESTATES SPECIAL JACKSON COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR ROAD DISTRICT UNIT #2, OR JACKSON COUNTY VECTOR CONTROL KLAMATH INTEROPERABILITY RADIO GROUP, DISTRICT, OR JACKSON S.W.C.D., OR KLAMATH IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR JASPER KNOLLS WATER DISTRICT, OR KLAMATH RIVER ACRES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR

KLAMATH S.W.C.D., OR KLAMATH VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR KNAPPA-SVENSEN-BURNSIDE R.F.P.D., OR LA GRANDE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR LA GRANDE R.F.P.D., OR LA PINE PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR LA PINE R.F.P.D., OR LABISH VILLAGE SEWAGE & DRAINAGE, OR LACOMB IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR LAFAYETTE AIRPORT COMMISSION, LA LAFOURCHE PARISH HEALTH UNIT - DHH-OPH **REGION 3** LAIDLAW WATER DISTRICT, OR LAKE CHINOOK FIRE & RESCUE, OR LAKE COUNTY 4-H & EXTENSION SERVICE DISTRICT, OR LAKE COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR LAKE CREEK R.F.P.D. - JACKSON, OR LAKE CREEK R.F.P.D. - LANE COUNTY, OR LAKE DISTRICT HOSPITAL, OR LAKE GROVE R.F.P.D. NO. 57, OR LAKE GROVE WATER DISTRICT, OR LAKE LABISH WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR LAKE POINT SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR LAKESIDE R.F.P.D. #4, OR LAKESIDE WATER DISTRICT, OR LAKEVIEW R.F.P.D., OR LAKEVIEW S.W.C.D., OR LAMONTAI IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR LANE FIRE AUTHORITY, OR LANE LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR LANE TRANSIT DISTRICT, OR LANGELL VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR LANGLOIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, OR LANGLOIS R.F.P.D., OR LANGLOIS WATER DISTRICT, OR LAZY RIVER SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR LEBANON AQUATIC DISTRICT, OR LEBANON R.F.P.D., OR LEWIS & CLARK R.F.P.D., OR LINCOLN COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR LINCOLN S.W.C.D., OR LINN COUNTY EMERGENCY TELEPHONE AGENCY, OR LINN S.W.C.D., OR LITTLE MUDDY CREEK WATER CONTROL, OR LITTLE NESTUCCA DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR LITTLE SWITZERLAND SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR LONE PINE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR LONG PRAIRIE WATER DISTRICT, OR LOOKINGGLASS OLALLA WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR LOOKINGGLASS RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR LORANE R.F.P.D., OR LOST & BOULDER DITCH IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR LOST CREEK PARK SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, LOUISIANA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, LA LOUISIANA WATER WORKS LOWELL R.F.P.D., OR

LOWER MCKAY CREEK R.F.P.D., OR

LOWER MCKAY CREEK WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR LOWER POWDER RIVER IRRIGATION DISTRICT, LOWER SILETZ WATER DISTRICT, OR LOWER UMPQUA HOSPITAL DISTRICT, OR LOWER UMPQUA PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR LOWER VALLEY WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR LUCE LONG DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT CO., OR LUSTED WATER DISTRICT, OR LYONS R.F.P.D., OR LYONS-MEHAMA WATER DISTRICT, OR MADRAS AQUATIC CENTER DISTRICT, OR MAKAI SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR MALHEUR COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR MALHEUR COUNTY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR MALHEUR DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, MALHEUR DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR MALHEUR MEMORIAL HEALTH DISTRICT, OR MALIN COMMUNITY CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR MALIN COMMUNITY PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR MALIN IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR MALIN R.F.P.D., OR MAPLETON FIRE DEPARTMENT, OR MAPLETON WATER DISTRICT, OR MARCOLA WATER DISTRICT. OR MARION COUNTY EXTENSION & 4H SERVICE DISTRICT, OR MARION COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR MARION JACK IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR MARION S.W.C.D., OR MARY'S RIVER ESTATES ROAD DISTRICT, OR MCDONALD FOREST ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR MCKAY ACRES IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR MCKAY DAM R.F.P.D. #7-410, OR MCKENZIE FIRE & RESCUE, OR MCKENZIE PALISADES WATER SUPPLY CORPORATION, OR MCMINNVILLE R.F.P.D., OR MCNULTY WATER P.U.D., OR MEADOWS DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR MEDFORD IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR MEDFORD R.F.P.D. #2, OR MEDFORD WATER COMMISSION MEDICAL SPRINGS R.F.P.D., OR MELHEUR COUNTY JAIL, OR MERLIN COMMUNITY PARK DISTRICT, OR MERRILL CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, MERRILL PARK DISTRICT, OR MERRILL R.F.P.D., OR METRO REGIONAL GOVERNMENT METRO REGIONAL PARKS METROPOLITAN EXPOSITION RECREATION COMMISSION METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT (METRO)

MID COUNTY CEMETERY MAINTENANCE NEW CARLTON FIRE DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR NEW ORLEANS REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, MID-COLUMBIA FIRE AND RESCUE, OR MIDDLE FORK IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR NEW PINE CREEK R.F.P.D., OR MIDLAND COMMUNITY PARK, OR NEWBERG R.F.P.D., OR MIDLAND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, NEWBERRY ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR MILES CROSSING SANITARY SEWER DISTRICT, NEWPORT R.F.P.D., OR NEWT YOUNG DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT MILL CITY R.F.P.D. #2-303, OR COMPANY, OR MILL FOUR DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR NORTH ALBANY R.F.P.D., OR MILLICOMA RIVER PARK & RECREATION NORTH BAY R.F.P.D. #9, OR DISTRICT, OR NORTH CLACKAMAS PARKS & RECREATION MILLINGTON R.F.P.D. #5, OR DISTRICT, OR MILO VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT, OR NORTH COUNTY RECREATION DISTRICT, OR MILTON-FREEWATER AMBULANCE SERVICE NORTH DOUGLAS COUNTY FIRE & EMS, OR AREA HEALTH DISTRICT, OR NORTH DOUGLAS PARK & RECREATION MILTON-FREEWATER WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR NORTH GILLIAM COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, MIROCO SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR MIST-BIRKENFELD R.F.P.D., OR NORTH GILLIAM COUNTY R.F.P.D., OR MODOC POINT IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR NORTH LAKE HEALTH DISTRICT, OR MODOC POINT SANITARY DISTRICT, OR NORTH LEBANON WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, MOHAWK VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR OR MOLALLA AQUATIC DISTRICT, OR NORTH LINCOLN FIRE & RESCUE DISTRICT #1, MOLALLA R.F.P.D. #73, OR MONITOR R.F.P.D., OR NORTH LINCOLN HEALTH DISTRICT, OR MONROE R.F.P.D., OR NORTH MORROW VECTOR CONTROL MONUMENT CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR NORTH SHERMAN COUNTY R.F.P.D, OR MONUMENT S.W.C.D., OR NORTH UNIT IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR MOOREA DRIVE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR NORTHEAST OREGON HOUSING AUTHORITY, MORO R.F.P.D., OR MORROW COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR NORTHEAST WHEELER COUNTY HEALTH MORROW COUNTY UNIFIED RECREATION DISTRICT, OR NORTHERN WASCO COUNTY P.U.D., OR DISTRICT, OR MORROW S.W.C.D., OR NORTHERN WASCO COUNTY PARK & MOSIER FIRE DISTRICT, OR RECREATION DISTRICT, OR MOUNTAIN DRIVE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, NYE DITCH USERS DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT, OR MT. ANGEL R.F.P.D., OR NYSSA ROAD ASSESSMENT DISTRICT #2, OR MT. HOOD IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR NYSSA RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR MT. LAKI CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR NYSSA-ARCADIA DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR MT. VERNON R.F.P.D., OR OAK LODGE WATER SERVICES, OR MULINO WATER DISTRICT #1, OR OAKLAND R.F.P.D., OR MULTNOMAH COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT #1, OAKVILLE COMMUNITY CENTER, OR OCEANSIDE WATER DISTRICT, OR MULTNOMAH COUNTY R.F.P.D. #10, OR OCHOCO IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR MULTNOMAH COUNTY R.F.P.D. #14, OR OCHOCO WEST WATER AND SANITARY AUTHORITY, OR MULTNOMAH EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT MYRTLE CREEK R.F.P.D., OR ODELL SANITARY DISTRICT, OR NEAH-KAH-NIE WATER DISTRICT, OR OLD OWYHEE DITCH IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, NEDONNA R.F.P.D., OR NEHALEM BAY FIRE AND RESCUE, OR OLNEY-WALLUSKI FIRE & RESCUE DISTRICT, NEHALEM BAY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR OR NEHALEM BAY WASTEWATER AGENCY, OR ONTARIO LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR NESIKA BEACH-OPHIR WATER DISTRICT. OR ONTARIO R.F.P.D., OR NESKOWIN REGIONAL SANITARY AUTHORITY, OPHIR R.F.P.D., OR OREGON COAST COMMUNITY ACTION NESKOWIN REGIONAL WATER DISTRICT, OR OREGON HOUSING AND COMMUNITY NESTUCCA R.F.P.D., OR **SERVICES** NETARTS WATER DISTRICT, OR OREGON INTERNATIONAL PORT OF COOS NETARTS-OCEANSIDE R.F.P.D., OR BAY, OR NETARTS-OCEANSIDE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR OREGON LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION

OREGON OUTBACK R.F.P.D., OR

NEW BRIDGE WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT, OR

PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR, OR

OREGON POINT, OR PORT OF CASCADE LOCKS, OR OREGON TRAIL LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR PORT OF COQUILLE RIVER, OR OTTER ROCK WATER DISTRICT, OR PORT OF GARIBALDI, OR OWW UNIT #2 SANITARY DISTRICT, OR PORT OF GOLD BEACH, OR OWYHEE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, PORT OF HOOD RIVER, OR PORT OF MORGAN CITY, LA OWYHEE IRRIGATION DISTRICT. OR PORT OF MORROW, OR PACIFIC CITY JOINT WATER-SANITARY PORT OF NEHALEM, OR AUTHORITY, OR PORT OF NEWPORT, OR PACIFIC COMMUNITIES HEALTH DISTRICT, OR PORT OF PORT ORFORD, OR PACIFIC RIVIERA #3 SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, PORT OF PORTLAND, OR PORT OF SIUSLAW, OR PORT OF ST. HELENS, OR PALATINE HILL WATER DISTRICT, OR PALMER CREEK WATER DISTRICT PORT OF THE DALLES, OR IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR PORT OF TILLAMOOK BAY, OR PORT OF TOLEDO, OR PANORAMIC ACCESS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR PORT OF UMATILLA, OR PANTHER CREEK ROAD DISTRICT, OR PORT OF UMPQUA, OR PORT ORFORD CEMETERY MAINTENANCE PANTHER CREEK WATER DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR PARKDALE R.F.P.D., OR PORT ORFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR PARKDALE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR PENINSULA DRAINAGE DISTRICT #1, OR PORT ORFORD R.F.P.D., OR PENINSULA DRAINAGE DISTRICT #2, OR PORTLAND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION, OR PHILOMATH FIRE AND RESCUE, OR PORTLAND FIRE AND RESCUE PILOT ROCK CEMETERY MAINTENANCE PORTLAND HOUSING CENTER, OR DISTRICT #5, OR POWDER R.F.P.D., OR PILOT ROCK PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, POWDER RIVER R.F.P.D., OR POWDER VALLEY WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR PILOT ROCK R.F.P.D., OR PINE EAGLE HEALTH DISTRICT, OR POWERS HEALTH DISTRICT, OR PINE FLAT DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT PRAIRIE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, COMPANY, OR PINE GROVE IRRIGATION DISTRICT. OR PRINEVILLE LAKE ACRES SPECIAL ROAD PINE GROVE WATER DISTRICT-KLAMATH DISTRICT #1, OR PROSPECT R.F.P.D., OR PINE GROVE WATER DISTRICT-MAUPIN, OR QUAIL VALLEY PARK IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, PINE VALLEY CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR PINE VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR QUEENER IRRIGATION IMPROVEMENT PINEWOOD COUNTRY ESTATES SPECIAL DISTRICT, OR ROAD DISTRICT, OR RAINBOW WATER DISTRICT, OR PIONEER DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, RAINIER CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR RAINIER DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, PISTOL RIVER CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR RALEIGH WATER DISTRICT, OR **REDMOND AREA PARK & RECREATION** PISTOL RIVER FIRE DISTRICT, OR PLEASANT HILL R.F.P.D., OR DISTRICT, OR PLEASANT HOME WATER DISTRICT, OR REDMOND FIRE AND RESCUE, OR POCAHONTAS MINING AND IRRIGATION RIDDLE FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, OR RIDGEWOOD DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR POE VALLEY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR COMPANY, OR POE VALLEY PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, RIDGEWOOD ROAD DISTRICT, OR RIETH SANITARY DISTRICT, OR RIETH WATER DISTRICT, OR POE VALLEY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR POLK COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR RIMROCK WEST IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR POLK S.W.C.D., OR RINK CREEK WATER DISTRICT, OR POMPADOUR WATER IMPROVEMENT RIVER BEND ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR PONDEROSA PINES EAST SPECIAL ROAD RIVER FOREST ACRES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR PORT OF ALSEA, OR RIVER MEADOWS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT. PORT OF ARLINGTON, OR PORT OF ASTORIA, OR RIVER PINES ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD PORT OF BANDON, OR DISTRICT, OR PORT OF BRANDON, OR RIVER ROAD PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT,

RIVER ROAD WATER DISTRICT, OR SHELLEY ROAD CREST ACRES WATER RIVERBEND RIVERBANK WATER DISTRICT, OR IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR SHERIDAN FIRE DISTRICT, OR RIVERDALE R.F.P.D. 11-JT, OR SHERMAN COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR RIVERGROVE WATER DISTRICT, OR SHERMAN COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR RIVERSIDE MISSION WATER CONTROL SHORELINE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR SILETZ KEYS SANITARY DISTRICT, OR RIVERSIDE R.F.P.D. #7-406, OR SILETZ R.F.P.D., OR RIVERSIDE WATER DISTRICT, OR SILVER FALLS LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR ROBERTS CREEK WATER DISTRICT, OR SILVER LAKE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR SILVER LAKE R.F.P.D., OR ROCK CREEK DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT, OR ROCK CREEK WATER DISTRICT, OR SILVER SANDS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR ROCKWOOD WATER P.U.D., OR SILVERTON R.F.P.D. NO. 2, OR ROCKY POINT FIRE & EMS, OR SISTERS PARKS & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR ROGUE RIVER R.F.P.D., OR SISTERS-CAMP SHERMAN R.F.P.D., OR SIUSLAW PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR ROGUE RIVER VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, SIUSLAW S.W.C.D., OR ROGUE VALLEY SEWER SERVICES. OR SIUSLAW VALLEY FIRE AND RESCUE, OR ROGUE VALLEY SEWER, OR SIXES R.F.P.D., OR ROGUE VALLEY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT. SKIPANON WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR SKYLINE VIEW DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT ROSEBURG URBAN SANITARY AUTHORITY, OR COMPANY, OR SLEEPY HOLLOW WATER DISTRICT, OR ROSEWOOD ESTATES ROAD DISTRICT, OR ROW RIVER VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR SMITH DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT RURAL ROAD ASSESSMENT DISTRICT #3, OR COMPANY, OR RURAL ROAD ASSESSMENT DISTRICT #4, OR SOUTH CLACKAMAS TRANSPORTATION SAINT LANDRY PARISH TOURIST COMMISSION DISTRICT, OR SAINT MARY PARISH REC DISTRICT 2 SOUTH COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR SAINT MARY PARISH REC DISTRICT 3 SOUTH FORK WATER BOARD, OR SAINT TAMMANY FIRE DISTRICT 4, LA SOUTH GILLIAM COUNTY CEMETERY SALEM AREA MASS TRANSIT DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR SOUTH GILLIAM COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, SALEM MASS TRANSIT DISTRICT SALEM SUBURBAN R.F.P.D., OR SALISHAN SANITARY DISTRICT, OR SOUTH GILLIAM COUNTY R.F.P.D. VI-301, OR SALMON RIVER PARK SPECIAL ROAD SOUTH LAFOURCHE LEVEE DISTRICT, LA SOUTH LANE COUNTY FIRE & RESCUE, OR DISTRICT, OR SOUTH SANTIAM RIVER WATER CONTROL SALMON RIVER PARK WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR SALMONBERRY TRAIL INTERGOVERNMENTAL SOUTH SHERMAN FIRE DISTRICT, OR SOUTH SUBURBAN SANITARY DISTRICT, OR AGENCY, OR SANDPIPER VILLAGE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, SOUTH WASCO PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR SANDY DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, SOUTHERN COOS HEALTH DISTRICT, OR SOUTHERN CURRY CEMETERY MAINTENANCE SANDY R.F.P.D. #72, OR DISTRICT, OR SOUTHVIEW IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR SANTA CLARA R.F.P.D., OR SANTA CLARA WATER DISTRICT, OR SOUTHWEST LINCOLN COUNTY WATER SANTIAM WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR SOUTHWESTERN POLK COUNTY R.F.P.D., OR SAUVIE ISLAND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR SOUTHWOOD PARK WATER DISTRICT, OR SAUVIE ISLAND VOLUNTEER FIRE DISTRICT SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT #1, OR #30J, OR SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT #8, OR SCAPPOOSE DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT SPRING RIVER SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR COMPANY, OR SPRINGFIELD UTILITY BOARD, OR SCAPPOOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR ST. PAUL R.F.P.D., OR STANFIELD CEMETERY DISTRICT #6, OR SCAPPOOSE R.F.P.D., OR STANFIELD IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR SCIO R.F.P.D., OR SCOTTSBURG R.F.P.D., OR STARR CREEK ROAD DISTRICT, OR SEAL ROCK R.F.P.D., OR STARWOOD SANITARY DISTRICT, OR SEAL ROCK WATER DISTRICT, OR STAYTON FIRE DISTRICT, OR SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW SUBLIMITY FIRE DISTRICT, OR ORLEANS, LA SUBURBAN EAST SALEM WATER DISTRICT, OR SHANGRI-LA WATER DISTRICT, OR SUBURBAN LIGHTING DISTRICT, OR SHASTA VIEW IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR SUCCOR CREEK DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR

SUMMER LAKE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR TUALATIN VALLEY FIRE & RESCUE, OR SUMMERVILLE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE TUALATIN VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR TUALATIN VALLEY WATER DISTRICT SUMNER R.F.P.D., OR TUALATIN VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR SUN MOUNTAIN SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR TUMALO IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR SUNDOWN SANITATION DISTRICT, OR TURNER FIRE DISTRICT, OR SUNFOREST ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD TWIN ROCKS SANITARY DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR TWO RIVERS NORTH SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, SUNNYSIDE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR SUNRISE WATER AUTHORITY, OR TWO RIVERS S.W.C.D., OR SUNRIVER SERVICE DISTRICT, OR TWO RIVERS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR TYGH VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR SUNSET EMPIRE PARK & RECREATION TYGH VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR SUNSET EMPIRE TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT, UMATILLA COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR UMATILLA COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR SURFLAND ROAD DISTRICT, OR UMATILLA COUNTY SPECIAL LIBRARY SUTHERLIN VALLEY RECREATION DISTRICT, DISTRICT, OR UMATILLA HOSPITAL DISTRICT, OR SUTHERLIN WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR UMATILLA R.F.P.D. #7-405, OR SWALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR UMATILLA-MORROW RADIO AND DATA SWEET HOME CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR UMPQUA S.W.C.D., OR SWEET HOME FIRE & AMBULANCE DISTRICT, UNION CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR UNION COUNTY SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL SWISSHOME-DEADWOOD R.F.P.D., OR TABLE ROCK DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR UNION COUNTY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, COMPANY, OR TALENT IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR OR TANGENT R.F.P.D., OR UNION GAP SANITARY DISTRICT, OR TENMILE R.F.P.D., OR UNION GAP WATER DISTRICT, OR TERREBONNE DOMESTIC WATER DISTRICT, UNION HEALTH DISTRICT, OR UNION R.F.P.D., OR THE DALLES IRRIGATION DISTRICT. OR UNION S.W.C.D., OR THOMAS CREEK-WESTSIDE R.F.P.D., OR **UNITY COMMUNITY PARK & RECREATION** THREE RIVERS RANCH ROAD DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR THREE SISTERS IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR UPPER CLEVELAND RAPIDS ROAD DISTRICT, TIGARD TUALATIN AQUATIC DISTRICT, OR TIGARD WATER DISTRICT, OR UPPER MCKENZIE R.F.P.D., OR TILLAMOOK BAY FLOOD IMPROVEMENT UPPER WILLAMETTE S.W.C.D., OR DISTRICT, OR VALE OREGON IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR TILLAMOOK COUNTY EMERGENCY VALE RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, OR COMMUNICATIONS DISTRICT, OR VALLEY ACRES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR TILLAMOOK COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR VALLEY VIEW CEMETERY MAINTENANCE TILLAMOOK COUNTY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT, OR VALLEY VIEW WATER DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR TILLAMOOK FIRE DISTRICT, OR VANDEVERT ACRES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, TILLAMOOK P.U.D., OR TILLER R.F.P.D., OR VERNONIA R.F.P.D., OR TOBIN DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT VINEYARD MOUNTAIN PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR COMPANY, OR TOLEDO R.F.P.D., OR VINEYARD MOUNTAIN SPECIAL ROAD TONE WATER DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR TOOLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR WALLA WALLA RIVER IRRIGATION DISTRICT, TRASK DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR TRI CITY R.F.P.D. #4, OR WALLOWA COUNTY HEALTH CARE DISTRICT, TRI-CITY WATER & SANITARY AUTHORITY, OR TRI-COUNTY METROPOLITAN WALLOWA LAKE COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICT, TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT OF OREGON TRIMET, OR WALLOWA LAKE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR **TUALATIN HILLS PARK & RECREATION** WALLOWA LAKE R.F.P.D., OR DISTRICT WALLOWA S.W.C.D., OR **TUALATIN HILLS PARK & RECREATION** WALLOWA VALLEY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT DISTRICT, OR #1, OR TUALATIN S.W.C.D., OR WAMIC R.F.P.D., OR TUALATIN VALLEY FIRE & RESCUE WAMIC WATER & SANITARY AUTHORITY, OR

WARMSPRINGS IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR WASCO COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR WATER ENVIRONMENT SERVICES, OR WATER WONDERLAND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR WATERBURY & ALLEN DITCH IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR WATSECO-BARVIEW WATER DISTRICT, OR WAUNA WATER DISTRICT, OR WEDDERBURN SANITARY DISTRICT, OR WEST EAGLE VALLEY WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR WEST EXTENSION IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR WEST LABISH DRAINAGE & WATER CONTROL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR WEST MULTNOMAH S.W.C.D., OR WEST SIDE R.F.P.D., OR WEST SLOPE WATER DISTRICT, OR WEST UMATILLA MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT, OR WEST VALLEY FIRE DISTRICT, OR WESTERN HEIGHTS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, WESTERN LANE AMBULANCE DISTRICT, OR WESTLAND IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR WESTON ATHENA MEMORIAL HALL PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR WESTON CEMETERY DISTRICT #2, OR WESTPORT FIRE AND RESCUE, OR WESTRIDGE WATER SUPPLY CORPORATION, WESTWOOD HILLS ROAD DISTRICT, OR WESTWOOD VILLAGE ROAD DISTRICT. OR WHEELER S.W.C.D., OR WHITE RIVER HEALTH DISTRICT, OR WIARD MEMORIAL PARK DISTRICT, OR WICKIUP WATER DISTRICT, OR WILLAKENZIE R.F.P.D., OR WILLAMALANE PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, WILLAMALANE PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT WILLAMETTE HUMANE SOCIETY WILLAMETTE RIVER WATER COALITION, OR WILLIAMS R.F.P.D., OR WILLOW CREEK PARK DISTRICT, OR WILLOW DALE WATER DISTRICT, OR WILSON RIVER WATER DISTRICT, OR WINCHESTER BAY R.F.P.D., OR WINCHESTER BAY SANITARY DISTRICT, OR WINCHUCK R.F.P.D., OR WINSTON-DILLARD R.F.P.D., OR WINSTON-DILLARD WATER DISTRICT, OR WOLF CREEK R.F.P.D., OR WOOD RIVER DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR WOODBURN R.F.P.D. NO. 6, OR WOODLAND PARK SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, WOODS ROAD DISTRICT, OR WRIGHT CREEK ROAD WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR WY'EAST FIRE DISTRICT, OR YACHATS R.F.P.D., OR

YAMHILL COUNTY TRANSIT AREA, OR

YAMHILL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, OR YAMHILL SWCD, OR YONCALLA PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR YOUNGS RIVER-LEWIS & CLARK WATER DISTRICT, OR ZUMWALT R.F.P.D., OR

### K-12 INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:

ACADIA PARISH SCHOOL BOARD BEAVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT BEND-LA PINE SCHOOL DISTRICT BOGALUSA HIGH SCHOOL, LA BOSSIER PARISH SCHOOL BOARD **BROOKING HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT** CADDO PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT CANBY SCHOOL DISTRICT CANYONVILLE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY CASCADE SCHOOL DISTRICT CASCADES ACADEMY OF CENTRAL OREGON CENTENNIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CENTRAL CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL CENTRAL POINT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.6 CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 13J COOS BAY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.9 **CORVALLIS SCHOOL DISTRICT 509J** COUNTY OF YAMHILL SCHOOL DISTRICT 29 **CULVER SCHOOL DISTRICT** DALLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.2 DAVID DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT DAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.8 DE LA SALLE N CATHOLIC HS DESCHUTES COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.6 DOUGLAS EDUCATIONAL DISTRICT SERVICE **DUFUR SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.29** EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT ESTACADA SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.10B FOREST GROVE SCHOOL DISTRICT GEORGE MIDDLE SCHOOL GLADSTONE SCHOOL DISTRICT **GRANTS PASS SCHOOL DISTRICT 7** GREATER ALBANY PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT GRESHAM BARLOW JOINT SCHOOL DISTRICT HEAD START OF LANE COUNTY HIGH DESERT EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT HILLSBORO SCHOOL DISTRICT HOOD RIVER COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT JACKSON CO SCHOOL DIST NO.9 JEFFERSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 509-J JEFFERSON PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT JEFFERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT JUNCTION CITY SCHOOLS, OR KLAMATH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT KLAMATH FALLS CITY SCHOOLS LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT LAKE OSWEGO SCHOOL DISTRICT 7J LANE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 4J LINCOLN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT LINN CO. SCHOOL DIST. 95C LIVINGSTON PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT LOST RIVER JR/SR HIGH SCHOOL LOWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.71

MARION COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT

MARION COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 103 MARIST HIGH SCHOOL, OR MCMINNVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT NOAO MEDFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT 549C MITCH CHARTER SCHOOL MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.1J MORROW COUNTY SCHOOL DIST, OR MULTNOMAH EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT MULTISENSORY LEARNING ACADEMY MYRTLE PINT SCHOOL DISTRICT 41 **NEAH-KAH-NIE DISTRICT NO.56** NEWBERG PUBLIC SCHOOLS **NESTUCCA VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.101** NOBEL LEARNING COMMUNITIES NORTH BEND SCHOOL DISTRICT 13 NORTH CLACKAMAS SCHOOL DISTRICT NORTH DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT NORTH WASCO CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 21 NORTHWEST REGIONAL EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT ONTARIO MIDDLE SCHOOL OREGON TRAIL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOA6 ORLEANS PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT PHOENIX-TALENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NOA PLEASANT HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT PORTLAND JEWISH ACADEMY PORTLAND PUBLIC SCHOOLS RAPIDES PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT REDMOND SCHOOL DISTRICT REYNOLDS SCHOOL DISTRICT ROGUE RIVER SCHOOL DISTRICT ROSEBURG PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCAPPOOSE SCHOOL DISTRICT 1J SAINT TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD, LA SEASIDE SCHOOL DISTRICT 10 SHERWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 88J SILVER FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT 4J SOUTH LANE SCHOOL DISTRICT 45J3 SOUTHERN OREGON EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT SPRINGFIELD PUBLIC SCHOOLS SUTHERLIN SCHOOL DISTRICT SWEET HOME SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.55 TERREBONNE PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT THE CATLIN GABEL SCHOOL TIGARD-TUALATIN SCHOOL DISTRICT UMATILLA MORROW ESD WEST LINN WILSONVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT WILLAMETTE EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT WOODBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT YONCALLA SCHOOL DISTRICT **ACADEMY FOR MATH ENGINEERING &** SCIENCE (AMES), UT ALIANZA ACADEMY, UT ALPINE DISTRICT, UT AMERICAN LEADERSHIP ACADEMY, UT AMERICAN PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT BAER CANYON HIGH SCHOOL FOR SPORTS & MEDICAL SCIENCES, UT BEAR RIVER CHARTER SCHOOL, UT BEAVER SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT BEEHIVE SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY ACADEMY

(BSTA), UT

CBA CENTER, UT

BOX ELDER SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT

CACHE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT CANYON RIM ACADEMY, UT CANYONS DISTRICT, UT CARBON SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT CHANNING HALL, UT CHARTER SCHOOL LEWIS ACADEMY, UT CITY ACADEMY, UT DAGGETT SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT DAVINCI ACADEMY, UT DAVIS DISTRICT, UT DUAL IMMERSION ACADEMY, UT DUCHESNE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT EARLY LIGHT ACADEMY AT DAYBREAK, UT EAST HOLLYWOOD HIGH, UT EDITH BOWEN LABORATORY SCHOOL, UT EMERSON ALCOTT ACADEMY, UT EMERY SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT ENTHEOS ACADEMY, UT EXCELSIOR ACADEMY, UT FAST FORWARD HIGH, UT FREEDOM ACADEMY, UT GARFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT GATEWAY PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT GEORGE WASHINGTON ACADEMY, UT GOOD FOUNDATION ACADEMY, UT GRAND SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT GRANITE DISTRICT, UT GUADALUPE SCHOOL, UT HAWTHORN ACADEMY, UT INTECH COLLEGIATE HIGH SCHOOL, UT IRON SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT ITINERIS EARLY COLLEGE HIGH, UT JOHN HANCOCK CHARTER SCHOOL, UT JORDAN DISTRICT, UT JUAB SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT KANE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT KARL G MAESER PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT LAKEVIEW ACADEMY, UT LEGACY PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT LIBERTY ACADEMY, UT LINCOLN ACADEMY, UT LOGAN SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT MARIA MONTESSORI ACADEMY, UT MERIT COLLEGE PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT MILLARD SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT MOAB CHARTER SCHOOL, UT MONTICELLO ACADEMY, UT MORGAN SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT MOUNTAINVILLE ACADEMY, UT MURRAY SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT NAVIGATOR POINTE ACADEMY, UT NEBO SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT NO UT ACAD FOR MATH ENGINEERING & SCIENCE (NUAMES), UT NOAH WEBSTER ACADEMY, UT NORTH DAVIS PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT NORTH SANPETE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT NORTH STAR ACADEMY, UT NORTH SUMMIT SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT ODYSSEY CHARTER SCHOOL, UT OGDEN PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT OGDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT OPEN CLASSROOM, UT OPEN HIGH SCHOOL OF UTAH, UT OQUIRRH MOUNTAIN CHARTER SCHOOL, UT

PARADIGM HIGH SCHOOL, UT PARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT PINNACLE CANYON ACADEMY, UT PIUTE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT PROVIDENCE HALL, UT PROVO SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT QUAIL RUN PRIMARY SCHOOL, UT QUEST ACADEMY, UT RANCHES ACADEMY, UT REAGAN ACADEMY, UT RENAISSANCE ACADEMY, UT RICH SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT ROCKWELL CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL, UT SALT LAKE ARTS ACADEMY, UT SALT LAKE CENTER FOR SCIENCE EDUCATION, UT SALT LAKE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT SALT LAKE SCHOOL FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS, UT SAN JUAN SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT SEVIER SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT SOLDIER HOLLOW CHARTER SCHOOL, UT SOUTH SANPETE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT SOUTH SUMMIT SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT SPECTRUM ACADEMY, UT SUCCESS ACADEMY, UT SUCCESS SCHOOL, UT SUMMIT ACADEMY, UT SUMMIT ACADEMY HIGH SCHOOL, UT SYRACUSE ARTS ACADEMY, UT THOMAS EDISON - NORTH, UT TIMPANOGOS ACADEMY, UT TINTIC SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT TOOELE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT TUACAHN HIGH SCHOOL FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS, UT UINTAH RIVER HIGH, UT UINTAH SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT UTAH CONNECTIONS ACADEMY, UT UTAH COUNTY ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, UT UTAH ELECTRONIC HIGH SCHOOL, UT UTAH SCHOOLS FOR DEAF & BLIND, UT UTAH STATE OFFICE OF EDUCATION, UT UTAH VIRTUAL ACADEMY, UT VENTURE ACADEMY, UT

VISTA AT ENTRADA SCHOOL OF PERFORMING

ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY, UT

WALDEN SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS, UT

WASATCH PEAK ACADEMY, UT WASATCH SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT WASHINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT WAYNE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT WEBER SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT

WEILENMANN SCHOOL OF DISCOVERY, UT

### **HIGHER EDUCATION**

ARGOSY UNIVERSITY

BATON ROUGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, LA BIRTHINGWAY COLLEGE OF MIDWIFERY BLUE MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY - HAWAII CENTRAL OREGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE CENTENARY COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA CHEMEKETA COMMUNITY COLLEGE CLACKAMAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

COLLEGE OF THE MARSHALL ISLANDS COLUMBIA GORGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

KLAMATH COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LEWIS AND CLARK COLLEGE

LINFIELD COLLEGE

LINN-BENTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

LOUISIANA COLLEGE, LA LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY HEALTH

**SERVICES** 

MARYLHURST UNIVERSITY MT. HOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE MULTNOMAH BIBLE COLLEGE

NATIONAL COLLEGE OF NATURAL MEDICINE

NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

OREGON INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY OREGON UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

PACIFIC UNIVERSITY

PIONEER PACIFIC COLLEGE PORTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY

REED COLLEGE

RESEARCH CORPORATION OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

ROGUE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY SOUTHERN OREGON UNIVERSITY (OREGON

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM)

SOUTHWESTERN OREGON COMMUNITY

**COLLEGE** 

**TULANE UNIVERSITY** 

TILLAMOOK BAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

UMPQUA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII BOARD OF REGENTS

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII-HONOLULU

**COMMUNITY COLLEGE** 

UNIVERSITY OF OREGON-GRADUATE SCHOOL

UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS WESTERN OREGON UNIVERSITY

WESTERN STATES CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE

WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY

XAVIER UNIVERSITY

UTAH SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION, UT

UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, UT UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY, UT WEBER STATE UNIVERSITY, UT SOUTHERN UTAH UNIVERSITY, UT

SNOW COLLEGE, UT

DIXIE STATE COLLEGE, UT
COLLEGE OF EASTERN UTAH, UT
UTAH VALLEY UNIVERSITY, UT

SALT LAKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, UT

UTAH COLLEGE OF APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, UT

### **STATE AGENCIES**

ADMIN. SERVICES OFFICE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS HAWAII CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT AGENCY

HAWAII DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION HAWAII HEALTH SYSTEMS CORPORATION OFFICE OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURER **OREGON BOARD OF ARCHITECTS** OREGON CHILD DEVELOPMENT COALITION OREGON DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION OREGON DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY OREGON DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION OREGON DEPT. OF EDUCATION **OREGON LOTTERY** OREGON OFFICE OF ENERGY OREGON STATE BOARD OF NURSING OREGON STATE DEPT OF CORRECTIONS OREGON STATE POLICE **OREGON TOURISM COMMISSION** OREGON TRAVEL INFORMATION COUNCIL SANTIAM CANYON COMMUNICATION CENTER SEIU LOCAL 503, OPEU SOH- JUDICIARY CONTRACTS AND PURCH STATE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, STATE OF **HAWAII** STATE OF HAWAII STATE OF HAWAII, DEPT. OF EDUCATION STATE OF LOUISIANA STATE OF LOUISIANA DEPT. OF EDUCATION STATE OF LOUISIANA, 26<sup>TH</sup> JUDICIAL DISTRICT ATTORNEY STATE OF UTAH



Offeror's Company Name

## Daikin Applied Americas Inc.

Solicitation Name

# HVAC Equipment, Installation, Service, & Related Products

Solicitation Number

20-04

Tab 6

Appendix C, Doc #1

## OF REGION 4 ESC'S OPEN RECORDS POLICY

### OPEN RECORDS POLICY

All proposals, information and documents submitted are subject to the Public Information Act requirements governed by the State of Texas once a Contract(s) is executed. If an Offeror believes its response, or parts of its response, may be exempted from disclosure, the Offeror must specify page-by-page and line-by-line the parts of the response, which it believes, are exempt and include detailed reasons to substantiate the exemption. Price is not confidential and will not be withheld. Any unmarked information will be considered public information and released, if requested under the Public Information Act.

The determination of whether information is confidential and not subject to disclosure is the duty of the Office of Attorney General (OAG). Region 4 ESC must provide the OAG sufficient information to render an opinion and therefore, vague and general claims to confidentiality by the Offeror are not acceptable. Region 4 ESC must comply with the opinions of the OAG. Region 4 ESC assumes no responsibility for asserting legal arguments on behalf of any Offeror. Offeror is advised to consult with their legal counsel concerning disclosure issues resulting from this procurement process and to take precautions to safeguard trade secrets and other proprietary information.

Signature below certifies complete acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy, except as noted below (additional pages may be attached, if necessary).

Check one of the following responses to the Acknowledgment and Acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy below:

- We acknowledge Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy and declare that no information submitted with this proposal, or any part of our proposal, is exempt from disclosure under the Public Information Act.
- We declare the following information to be a trade secret or proprietary and exempt from disclosure under the Public Information Act.

(Note: Offeror must specify page-by-page and line-by-line the parts of the response, which it believes, are exempt. In addition, Offeror must include detailed reasons to substantiate the exemption(s). Price is not confident and will not be withheld. All information believed to be a trade secret or proprietary must be listed. It is further understood that failure to identify such information, in strict accordance with the instructions, will result in that information being considered public information and released, if requested under the Public Information Act.)

\_April 6, 2020
Date

Authorized Signature & Title



### Offeror's Company Name

### Daikin Applied Americas Inc.

Appendix C, Doc #1

## Acknowledgment and Acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy

### Daikin Applied Freedom of Information Act Exemption List

- Tab 2 Products and Pricing all pages, all lines
- Tab 4 Qualifications and Experience References pages 10-11, all lines
- Tab 7 Rep Roster all pages, all lines
- Tab 7 Service Office Roster all pages, all lines
- Tab 7 Service Who to Contact List all pages, all lines
- Tab 7 OMNIA Partners Biz Plan all pages, all lines

### **Exception Reasoning**

The material set forth herein is deem to be confidential commercial and financial data, the public disclosure of which could cause substantial competitive harm to Daikin Applied Americas Inc. (hereinafter "Daikin Applied"). In addition, the information contained herein is deemed to constitute trade secrets, confidential operations information, and other confidential commercial and financial data within the meaning of applicable Freedom of Information Acts, the disclosure of which is prohibited by law. This material has not been disclosed to the public, and should not be, since such disclosure could cause competitive harm to Daikin Applied. It is Daikin Applied's expectation that it will be notified by any applicable agency of any request for information pertaining to the materials set for herein, and that Daikin Applied will be given an opportunity to object to disclosure of the information.

Appendix C, Doc #2

## ANTITRUST CERTIFICATION STATEMENTS (Tex. Government Code § 2155.005) Attorney General Form

I affirm under penalty of perjury of the laws of the State of Texas that:

- I am duly authorized to execute this Contract on my own behalf or on behalf of the company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual (Company) listed below;
- In connection with this proposal, neither I nor any representative of the Company has violated any provision of the Texas Free Enterprise and Antitrust Act, Tex. Bus. & Comm. Code Chapter 15;
- In connection with this proposal, neither I nor any representative of the Company has violated any federal antitrust law; and
- 4. Neither I nor any representative of the Company has directly or indirectly communicated any of the contents of this proposal to a competitor of the Company or any other company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual engaged in the same line of business as the Company.

	Contact	
Daikin Applied Americas Inc.	<u> </u>	-
		Signature
13600 Industrial Park Boulevard		Duane Rothstein
		Printed Name
Daikin Applied Americas Inc.		Vertical Market Manager, Governmen
555	<b>S</b>	Position with Company
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55441	<u> </u>	
* //	Official (	- 1-11
		m
28	Proposai	Signature
	-	Michael Schwartz Printed Name
763 553 3550	2	Chief Executive Officer
		Position with Company
N	2	
	13600 Industrial Park Boulevard  Daikin Applied Americas Inc.	Daikin Applied Americas Inc.  13600 Industrial Park Boulevard  Daikin Applied Americas Inc.  Minneapolis, Minnesota 55441  Official Authorizing Proposal

Appendix C, DOC # 3

### Implementation of House Bill 1295

### **Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295):**

In 2015, the Texas Legislature adopted House Bill 1295, which added section 2252.908 of the Government Code. The law states that a governmental entity or state agency may not enter into certain contracts with a business entity unless the business entity submits a disclosure of interested parties to the governmental entity or state agency at the time the business entity submits the signed contract to the governmental entity or state agency. The law applies only to a contract of a governmental entity or state agency that either (1) requires an action or vote by the governing body of the entity or agency before the contract may be signed or (2) has a value of at least \$1 million. The disclosure requirement applies to a contract entered into on or after January 1, 2016.

The Texas Ethics Commission was required to adopt rules necessary to implement that law, prescribe the disclosure of interested parties form, and post a copy of the form on the commission's website. The commission adopted the Certificate of Interested Parties form (Form 1295) on October 5, 2015. The commission also adopted new rules (Chapter 46) on November 30, 2015, to implement the law. The commission does not have any additional authority to enforce or interpret House Bill 1295.

### **Filing Process:**

Staring on January 1, 2016, the commission made available on its website a new filing application that must be used to file Form 1295. A business entity must use the application to enter the required information on Form 1295 and print a copy of the completed form, which will include a certification of filing that will contain a unique certification number. An authorized agent of the business entity must sign the printed copy of the form. The completed Form 1295 with the certification of filing must be filed with the governmental body or state agency with which the business entity is entering into the contract.

The governmental entity or state agency must notify the commission, using the commission's filing application, of the receipt of the filed Form 1295 with the certification of filing not later than the 30th day after the date the contract binds all parties to the contract. This process is known as acknowledging the certificate. The commission will post the acknowledged Form 1295 to its website within seven business days after receiving notice from the governmental entity or state agency. The posted acknowledged form does not contain the declaration of signature information provided by the business.

A certificate will stay in the pending state until it is acknowledged by the governmental agency. Only acknowledged certificates are posted to the commission's website.

### **Electronic Filing Application:**

https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/elf\_info\_form1295.htm completed online

### **Frequently Asked Questions:**

https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/resources/FAQs/FAQ Form1295.php

Changes to Form 1295: https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/data/filinginfo/1295Changes.pdf

Appendix C, DOC # 4

### Texas Government Code 2270 Verification Form

House Bill 89 (85R Legislative Session), which adds Chapter 2270 to the Texas Government Code, provides that a governmental entity may not enter into a contract with a company without verification that the contracting vendor does not and will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.

Furthermore, Senate Bill 252 (85R Legislative Session), which amends Chapter 2252 of the Texas Government Code to add Subchapter F, prohibits contracting with a company engaged in business with Iran, Sudan or a foreign terrorist organization identified on a list prepared by the Texas Comptroller.

1,	Michael Schwartz	as	an	authorized
repr	resentative of			
Da	aikin Applied Americas Inc.	1	а	contractor
eng	aged by			
	Insert Name of Company			

Region 4 Education Service Center, 7145 West Tidwell Road, Houston, TX 77092, verify by this writing that the above-named company affirms that it (1) does not boycott Israel; and (2) will not boycott Israel during the term of this contract, or any contract with the above-named Texas governmental entity in the future.

Also, our company is not listed on and we do not do business with companies that are on the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts list of Designated Foreign Terrorists Organizations found at <a href="https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/docs/foreign-terrorist.pdf">https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/docs/foreign-terrorist.pdf</a>.

I further affirm that if our company's position on this issue is reversed and this affirmation is no longer valid, that the above-named Texas governmental entity will be notified in writing within one (1) business day and we understand that our company's failure to affirm and comply with the requirements of Texas Government Code 2270 et seq. shall be grounds for immediate contract termination without penalty to the above-named Texas governmental entity.

I swear and affirm that the above is true and correct.

Signature of Named Authorized Company Representative

April 6, 2020

Date

Appendix C, DOC # 5

### **SPECIAL CONDITIONS**

The below clauses are applicable to the Offer; by Submitting a Sealed Proposal the Offeror is accepting these Special Conditions:

### **Conflicts of Interest**

No employee, officer, or agent may participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by a FEMA award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest. Such a conflict would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of these parties, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for award. 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1); See also Standard Form 424B, ¶ 3.

i. FEMA considers a "financial interest" to be the potential for gain or loss to the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of these parties as a result of the particular procurement. The prohibited financial interest may arise from ownership of certain financial instruments or investments such as stock, bonds, or real estate, or from a salary, indebtedness, job offer, or similar interest that might be affected by the particular procurement. ii. FEMA considers an "apparent" conflict of interest to exist where an actual conflict does not exist, but where a reasonable person with knowledge of the relevant facts would question the impartiality of the employee, officer, or agent participating in the procurement. c. Gifts. The officers, employees, and agents of Region 4 ESC nor the Participating Public Agency ("NFE") must neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. However, NFE's may set standards for situations in which the financial interest is de minims, not substantial, or the gift is an unsolicited item of nominal value. 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1). d. Violations. The NFE's written standards of conduct must provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of such standards by officers, employees, or agents of the NFE. 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1). For example, the penalty for a NFE's employee may be dismissal, and the penalty for a contractor might be the termination of the contract.

### **Contractor Integrity**

A contractor must have a satisfactory record of integrity and business ethics. Contractors that are debarred or suspended as described in Chapter III, ¶ 6.d must be rejected and cannot receive contract awards at any level.

### **Public Policy**

A contractor must comply with the public policies of the Federal Government and state, local government, or tribal government. This includes, among other things, past and current compliance with the:

- a. Equal opportunity and nondiscrimination laws
- b. Five affirmative steps described at 2 C.F.R. § 200.321(b) for all subcontracting under contracts supported by FEMA financial assistance; and FEMA Procurement Guidance June 21, 2016 Page IV- 7
- c. Applicable prevailing wage laws, regulations, and executive orders

### **Affirmative Steps**

For any subcontracting opportunities, Contractor must take the following Affirmative steps:

- 1. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
- 2. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
- 3. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;
- 4. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises; and
- 5. Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce:

### **Federal Requirements**

Services issued under this contract may be in response to an emergency or disaster recovery situation and eligible for federal funding; Services issued in response to an emergency or disaster recovery situation are subject to and must comply with all federal requirements applicable to the funding. The remaining items below, located in this Special Conditions section, are activated and required when federal funding may be utilized.

### 2 C.F.R. § 200.326 and 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, Required Contract Clauses

### 1. <u>Termination for Convenience:</u>

The right to terminate this Contract for the convenience of Region 4 ESC is retained by Region 4 ESC. In the event of a termination for convenience by Region 4 ESC, Region 4 ESC shall, at least ten (10) calendar days in advance, deliver written notice of the termination for convenience to Contractor. Upon Contractor's receipt of such written notice, Contractor immediately shall cease the performance of the Work and shall take reasonable and appropriate action to secure and protect the Work then in place. Contractor shall then be paid by Region 4 ESC, in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Contract Documents, an amount not to exceed the actual labor costs incurred, the actual cost of all materials installed and the actual cost of all materials stored at the project site or away from the project site, as approved in writing by Region 4 ESC but not yet paid for and which cannot be returned, and actual, reasonable and documented demobilization costs, if any, paid by Contractor and approved by Region 4 ESC in connection with the Scope of Work in place which is completed as of the date of termination by Region 4 ESC and that is in conformance with the Contract Documents, less all amounts previously paid for the Work. No amount ever shall be owed or paid to Contractor for lost or anticipated profits on any part of the Scope of Work not performed or for consequential damages of any kind.

### 2. Equal Employment Opportunity:

Region 4 ESC highly encourages Contractors to implement Affirmative Action practices in their employment programs. This means Contractor should not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, pregnancy, sexual orientation, political belief or affiliation, age, disability or genetic information.

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

- (1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- (2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.
- (3) The contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.
- (4) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under section 202 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- (5) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- (6) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
- (7) In the event of the contractor's non-compliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order

- 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
- (8) The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: *Provided*, however, that in the event the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.
  - 3. "During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:
    - (1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
    - (2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive considerations for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
    - (3) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
    - (4) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.
    - (5) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

- (6) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions as may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
- (7) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, That in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States."

### 4. <u>Davis Bacon Act and Copeland Anti-Kickback Act.</u>

- a. <u>Applicability of Davis-Bacon Act</u>. The Davis-Bacon Act only applies to the emergency Management Preparedness Grant Program, Homeland Security Grant Program, Nonprofit Security Grant Program, Tribal Homeland Security Grant Program, Port Security Grant Program, and Transit Security Grant Program. <u>It does not apply to other FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs. including the Public Assistance Program</u>.
- b. All prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144 and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 5 (Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction)). See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ D.
- c. In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week.
- d. The non-Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The

- decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.
- e. In contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act, the contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. § 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 3 (Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States). The Copeland Anti- Kickback Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to FEMA.
- f. The regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(a) does provide the required contract clause that applies to compliance with both the Davis-Bacon and Copeland Acts. However, as discussed in the previous subsection, the Davis-Bacon Act does not apply to Public Assistance recipients and subrecipients. In situations where the Davis-Bacon Act does not apply, neither does the Copeland "Anti-Kickback Act." However, for purposes of grant programs where both clauses do apply, FEMA requires the following contract clause:

### "Compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act.

- (1) Contractor. The contractor shall comply with 18 U.S.C. § 874, 40U.S.C. § 3145, and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 3 as may be applicable, which are incorporated by reference into this contract.
- (2) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clause above and such other clauses as the FEMA may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all of these contract clauses
- (3) Breach. A breach of the contract clauses above may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and subcontractor as provided in 29 C.F.R. § 5.12."

### 5. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.

- a. <u>Applicability</u>: This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- b. Where applicable (<a href="see">see</a> 40 U.S.C. § 3701), all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. §§ 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 5. <a href="See">See</a> 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ E.

- c. Under 40 U.S.C. § 3702, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week.
- d. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. § 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.
- e. The regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(b) provides the required contract clause concerning compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act:

### "Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.

- (1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.
- (2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section.
- (3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The (write in the name of the Federal agency or the loan or grant recipient) shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-

- assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this section.
- (4) <u>Subcontracts</u>. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section."
- 6. Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement.
  - a. <u>Stafford Act Disaster Grants</u>. This requirement <u>does not apply to the Public Assistance</u>, Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, Fire Management Assistance Grant Program, Crisis Counseling Assistance and Training Grant Program, Disaster Case Management Grant Program, and Federal Assistance to Individuals and Households Other Needs Assistance Grant Program, as

FEMA awards under these programs do not meet the definition of "funding agreement."

- b. If the FEMA award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a) and the non-Federal entity wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the non-Federal entity must comply with the requirements of 37 C.F.R. Part 401 (Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements), and any implementing regulations issued by FEMA. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ F.
  - c. The regulation at 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a) currently defines "funding agreement" as any contract, grant, or cooperative agreement entered into between any Federal agency, other than the Tennessee Valley Authority, and any contractor for the performance of experimental, developmental, or research work funded in whole or in part by the Federal government. This term also includes any assignment, substitution of parties, or subcontract of any type entered into for the performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under a funding agreement as defined in the first sentence of this paragraph.
  - Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. Contracts of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the contractor to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C.
- $\S\S$  7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C.  $\S\S$  1251-1387). Violations must be reported to FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II,  $\P$  G.
  - a. The following provides a sample contract clause concerning compliance

### for contracts of amounts in excess of \$150,000:

### "Clean Air Act

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C.

### § 7401 et seq.

- (2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the (name of the state agency or local or Indian tribal government) and understands and agrees that the (name of the state agency or local or Indian tribal government) will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the (name of recipient), Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.
- (3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

### Federal Water Pollution Control Act

- (1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.
- (2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the (name of the state agency or local or Indian tribal government) and understands and agrees that the (name of the state agency or local or Indian tribal government) will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the (name of recipient), Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.
- (3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA."

#### 8. Debarment and Suspension.

- a. <u>Applicability:</u> This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- b. Non-federal entities and contractors are subject to the debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, *Debarment and Suspension* (1986) and Executive Order 12689, *Debarment and Suspension* (1989) at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and the Department of Homeland Security's regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 3000 (Non procurement Debarment and Suspension).

- c. These regulations restrict awards, subawards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs and activities. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ H; and Procurement Guidance for Recipients and Subrecipients Under 2 C.F.R. Part 200 (Uniform Rules): Supplement to the Public Assistance Procurement Disaster Assistance Team (PDAT) Field Manual Chapter IV, ¶ 6.d, and Appendix C, ¶ 2 [hereinafter PDAT Supplement]. A contract award must not be made to parties listed in the SAM Exclusions. SAM Exclusions is the list maintained by the General Services Administration that contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. SAM exclusions can be accessed at <a href="https://www.sam.gov.see.2">www.sam.gov.see.2</a> C.F.R. § 180.530; PDAT Supplement, Chapter IV, ¶ 6.d and Appendix C, ¶ 2.
- d. In general, an "excluded" party cannot receive a Federal grant award or a contract within the meaning of a "covered transaction," to include subawards and subcontracts. This includes parties that receive Federal funding indirectly, such as contractors to recipients and subrecipients. The key to the exclusion is whether there is a "covered transaction," which is any non-procurement transaction (unless excepted) at either a "primary" or "secondary" tier. Although "covered transactions" do not include contracts awarded by the Federal Government for purposes of the non-procurement common rule and DHS's implementing regulations, it does include some contracts awarded by recipients and subrecipient.
- e. Specifically, a covered transaction includes the following contracts for goods or services:
  - (1) The contract is awarded by a recipient or subrecipient in the amount of at least \$25,000.
  - (2) The contract requires the approval of FEMA, regardless of amount.
  - (3) The contract is for federally required audit services.
  - (4) A subcontract is also a covered transaction if it is awarded by the contractor of a recipient or subrecipient and requires either the approval of FEMA or is in excess of \$25,000.
- d. The following provides a debarment and suspension clause. It incorporates an optional method of verifying that contractors are not excluded or disqualified:

### "Suspension and Debarment

(1) This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2

C.F.R.

§ 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).

- (2) The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
  - (3) This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by (insert name of subrecipient). If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to (name of state agency serving as recipient and name of subrecipient), the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.
- (4) The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions."

### 9. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment.

- a. <u>Applicability</u>: This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- b. Contractors that apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more must file the required certification. <u>See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ I; 44 C.F.R. Part 18; PDAT Supplement, Chapter IV, 6.c; Appendix C, ¶ 4.</u>
- c. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award. See PDAT Supplement, Chapter IV, ¶ 6.c and Appendix C, ¶ 4.
- d. The following provides a Byrd Anti-Lobbying contract clause:

### "Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended)

Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award

covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient."

### APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18 - CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

- 1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form- LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- 3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, Daikin Applied Americas Inc., certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Michael Schwartz, Chief Executive Officer

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

	A	pril 6.	2020				
--	---	---------	------	--	--	--	--

Date"



- a. <u>Applicability</u>: This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- b. A non-Federal entity that is a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act at 42 U.S.C. § 6962). <u>See</u> 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ J; 2 C.F.R. § 200.322; *PDAT Supplement*, Chapter V, ¶ 7.
- c. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the EPA at 40 C.F.R. Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired by the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.
- d. The following provides the clause that a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors can include in contracts meeting the above contract thresholds:
- "(1) In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA- designated items unless the product cannot be acquired—
  - (i) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
  - (ii) Meeting contract performance requirements; or
  - (iii) At a reasonable price.
- (2) Information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA- designate items, is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site, <a href="https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program.">https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program.</a>"



### 11. Additional FEMA Requirements.

a. The Uniform Rules authorize FEMA to require additional provisions for non-Federal entity contracts. FEMA, pursuant to this authority, requires or recommends the following:

### b. Changes.

To be eligible for FEMA assistance under the non-Federal entity's FEMA grant or cooperative agreement, the cost of the change, modification, change order, or constructive change must be allowable, allocable, within the scope of its grant or cooperative agreement, and reasonable for the completion of project scope. FEMA recommends, therefore, that a non-Federal entity include a changes clause in its contract that describes how, if at all, changes can be made by either party to alter the method, price, or schedule of the work without breaching the contract. The language of the clause may differ depending on the nature of the contract and the end-item procured.

### c. Access to Records.

All non-Federal entities must place into their contracts a provision that all contractors and their successors, transferees, assignees, and subcontractors acknowledge and agree to comply with applicable provisions governing Department and FEMA access to records, accounts, documents, information, facilities, and staff. <u>See\_DHS</u> Standard Terms and Conditions, v 3.0, ¶ XXVI (2013).

d. The following provides a contract clause regarding access to records:

"Access to Records. The following access to records requirements apply to this contract:

- (1) The contractor agrees to provide (insert name of state agency or local or Indian tribal government), (insert name of recipient), the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.
- (2) The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.
- (3) The contractor agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representatives access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract."

### 12. DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags.

a. All non-Federal entities must place in their contracts a provision that a contractor

- shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA pre-approval. <u>See</u> DHS Standard Terms and Conditions, v 3.0, ¶ XXV (2013).
- b. The following provides a contract clause regarding DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags: "The contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA pre- approval."

### 13. Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders.

- a. All non-Federal entities must place into their contracts an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund the contract along with the requirement that the contractor will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, and FEMA policies, procedures, and directives.
- b. The following provides a contract clause regarding Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders: "This is an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund the contract only. The contractor will comply will all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA policies, procedures, and directives."

### 14. No Obligation by Federal Government.

- a. The non-Federal entity must include a provision in its contract that states that the Federal Government is not a party to the contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract.
- b. The following provides a contract clause regarding no obligation by the Federal Government: "The Federal Government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract."

### 15. Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements or Related Acts.

- a. The non-Federal entity must include a provision in its contract that the contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to its actions pertaining to the contract.
- b. The following provides a contract clause regarding Fraud and False or Fraudulent or Related Acts: "The contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the contractor's actions pertaining to this contract."

### Additional contract clauses per 2 C.F.R. § 200.325

For applicable construction/reconstruction/renovation and related services: A payment and performance bond are both required for 100 percent of the contract price. A "performance bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract. A "payment bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment as required by law of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work provided in the contract.

### Offeror agrees to comply with all terms and conditions outlined in the Special Conditions section of this solicitation.

Della transland translation for

Phone Number: 763 553 3550	Fax Number:
1 110110 110111001, 103 3333 33330	I da Hullibel.
Printed Name and Title of Authorized	
Representative: Michael Schwartz	
Descript Address 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Email Address: <u>duane.rothstein@dai</u>	kinapplied.com // A

Appendix C, DOC # 6

3.

### **QUESTIONNAIRE**

Please provide responses to the following questions that address your company's operations, organization, structure and processes for providing products and services.

١.	• Do you currently have a diversity program or any diversity partners business with?  (If the answer is yes, attach a statement detailing the structure of your program of your diversity alliances and a copy of their certifications.)	]Yes 🗀	No
2.	Diverse Vendor Certification Participation		
	Region 4 ESC encourages the use of under-utilized businesses (HUB), repulsion to business enterprises (MWBE), and small and/or disadvantages business both as prime and subcontractors. Offerors shall indicate below whethe any of their subcontractors (and if so which) hold certification in any of and include proof of such certification with their response.	s enterpri r or not tl	ses (SBE) ney and/or
	a. Minority Women Business Enterprise Respondent certifies that this firm is an MWBE	□Yes	XNo
	List certifying agency:		
	b. Small Business Enterprise (SBE) or Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (SBE) or Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (SBE) or DBE	erprise ([ Yes	,
	List certifying agency:	_	MINO
	c. Historically Underutilized Businesses (HUB) Respondent certifies that this firm is a HUB List certifying agency:	∐Yes	⊠No
	d. Historically Underutilized Business Zone Enterprise (HUBZone) Respondent certifies that this firm is a HUBZone List certifying agency:	□Yes	⊠No
	e. Other  Respondent certifies that this firm is a recognized diversity certificate holder List certifying agency:	∐Yes	⊠No —
	as Offeror made and is Offeror committed to continuing to take all affirmativ CFR 200.321 as it relates to the Scope of Work outlined in this solicitation?		

### <u>Appendix C</u> <u>ADDITIONAL REQUIRED DOCUMENTS</u>

DOC #1	Acknowledgment and Acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy
DOC #2	Antitrust Certification Statements (Tex. Government Code § 2155.005)
DOC #3	Implementation of House Bill 1295 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295)
DOC #4	Texas Government Code 2270 Verification Form
DOC #5	Special Conditions
DOC #6	Questionnaire
DOC #7	For applicable construction/reconstruction/renovation and related services, a bid guarantee is required not less than five percent (5%) of the total bid. Surety shall provide a copy of the Power of Attorney authorizing the Executing Agent the authority to execute the bid bond documents and bind the Surety to the bid bond conditions. The bid bond shall have a corporate Surety that is licensed to conduct business in Texas and authorized to underwrite bonds in the amount of the bid bond. For the purposes of this solicitation, the total bid is to be \$60,000,000.

See bond letter on following pages



Chubb 525 W. Monroe, Ste 700 Chicago, IL 60661 USA

O (312) 775-7874 M (312) 273-0790

March 18, 2020

Region 4 Education Service Center 7145 West Tidwell Road Houston, TX 77092

Subject: Daikin Applied Americas, Inc. - Region 4ESC HVAC 20-04 RFP

To Whom It May Concern:

Federal Insurance Company, a corporation under the laws of the State of Indiana, with an office and place of business at 202B Hall's Mill Road, Whitehouse Station, NJ 08889, represents Daikin Applied Americas, Inc. for surety bonding needs.

At the present time, Daikin Applied Americas, Inc. is in a position to consider single projects up to \$60,000,000 within an aggregate limit of \$100,000,000. The statement of these values is neither a commitment nor a limitation of the bonding capacity of Daikin Applied Americas, Inc. At the request of Daikin Applied Americas, Inc., Federal Insurance Company will give favorable consideration to providing the required performance and payment bonds.

Please note that the decision to issue performance and payment bonds is a matter between Daikin Applied Americas, Inc., and Federal Insurance Company and will be subject to our standard underwriting at the time of the final bond request, which will include but not limited to the acceptability of the contract documents, bond forms, and financing. We assume no liability to Daikin Applied Americas, Inc., third parties or to you if for any reason we do not execute said bonds.

If you have any questions or need addition information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

Debra C. Schneider, Attorney-In-Fact

Federal Insurance Company

A++ Rating by A.M. Best, Financial Size Category XV

### CHUBB

### Power of Attorney

### Federal Insurance Company | Vigilant Insurance Company | Pacific Indemnity Company

Know All by These Presents. That FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, an Indiana corporation, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, a New York corporation, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY, a Wisconsin corporation, do each hereby constitute and appoint Pamela A. Beelman, Cynthia L. Choren, Brittany D. Stuckel, JoAnn R. Frank, Sandra L. Ham, Leah L. Juenger, Heidi A. Notheisen, Karen L. Rolder and Debra C. Schneider of St. Louis, Missouri

each as their true and lawful Attorney in-Fact to execute under such designation in their names and to affix their corporate seals to and deliver for and on their behalf as surety thereon or otherwise, bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof (other than ball bonds) given or executed in the course of business, and any instruments amending or altering the same, and consents to the modification or alteration of any instrument referred to in said bonds or obligations

In Witness Whereof, said FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY have each executed and attested these

Daur M. Chiares

Down M Chlores, Assistant Secretary





STATE OF NEW JERSEY

County of Hunterdon

On this 22nd day of July, 2019, before me, a Notary Public of New Jersey, personally came Dawn M. Chloros, to me known to be Assistant Secretary of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY, the companies which executed the foregoing Power of Attorney, and the said Dawn M Chloros, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that she is Assistant Secretary of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY and knows the corporate seals thereof, that the seals affixed to the foregoing Power of Attorney are such corporate seals and were thereto affixed by authority of said Companies, and that she signed said Power of Attorney as Assistant Secretary of said Companies by like authority, and that she is acquainted with Stephen M. Haney, and knows him to be Vice President of said Companies; and that the signature of Stephen M. Haney, subscribed to said Power of Autorney is in the genuine handwriting of Stephen M. Haney, and was thereto subscribed by authority of said Companies and in deponent's presence

Notarial Soal



**ROSE CURTIS** PUBLIC OF MEN LERSEY Na 50072400

Rose Curtin

#### CERTIFICATION

Resolutions adapted by the Boards of Directors of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY on August 30, 2016. "RESOLVED, that the following authorizations relate to the execution, for and on behalf of the Company, of bonds, undertakings, recognizances, contracts and other written communications of the Company

- Each of the Chairman, the President and the Vice Presidents of the Company is hereby authorized to execute any Written Communication and on behalf of the Company, under the
- Each duly appointed another in-fact of the Company is hereby authorized to execute any Written Communitient for and on behalf of the Company, under the seal of the Company or (2) otherwise, to the extent that such action is authorized by the grant of powers provided for in such person's written appointment as such attorney-in-fact.
- Each of the Chairman, the President and the Vice Presidents of the Company is hereby authorized, for and on behalf of the Company, to appoint in writing any person the attorney-(3) in-fact of the Company with full power and authority to execute, for and on behalf of the Company, under the scal of the Company or otherwise, such Written Commitments of the Company as may be specified in such written appointment, which specification may be by general type or class of Written Communicates or by specification of one or more particular
- Each of the Chairman, the President and the Vice Presidents of the Company is hereby authorized, for and on behalf of the Company, to delegate in writing to any other officer of the Company the authority to execute, for and on behalf of the Company, under the Company's seal or otherwise, such Written Commandents of the Company as are specified in such written delegation, which specification may be by general type or class of Written Communicants or by specification of one or more particular Written Communicants.
- The signature of any officer or other person executing any Winnen Commitment or appointment or delegation pursuant to this Resolution, and the scal of the Company, may be affixed by

FURTHER RESOLVED that the foregoing Resolution shall not be deemed to be an exclusive statement of the powers and authority of officers, employees and other persons to act for and on behalf of the Company and such Resolution shall not land or otherwise affect the exercise of any such power or authority otherwise validly granted or vested.

I. Dawn M. Chloros, Assistant Secretary of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY (the "Companies") do hereby

- the foregoing Resolutions adopted by the Board of Directors of the Companies are true, correct and in full force and effect,
- the foregoing Power of Attorney is true, correct and in full force and effect

hand and seals of said Companies at Whitehouse Station, NJ, this

18th day of March

Dawn M. Chlores

Dawn M Chlores, Assistant Secretary

IN THE EVENT YOU WISH TO VERIFY THE AUTHENTICITY OF THIS BOND OR NOTIFY US OF ANY OTHER MATTER, PLEASE CONTACT US AT Telephone (908) 903-3493 Fax (908) 903-3656 e-mail suretyarchubb com

### **Document A310<sup>™</sup> – 2010**

### Conforms with The American Institute of Architects AIA Document 310

Bond Number: 75533-Chubb-20-06

### Bid Bond

### CONTRACTOR:

(Name, legal status and address)
Daikin Applied Americas Inc.
13600 Industrial Park Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55441

#### OWNER:

(Name, legal status and address)
Region 4 Education Service Center
7145 West Tidwell Road
Houston, TX 77092

Signed and sealed this 16th day of

### SURETY:

(Name, legal status and principal place of business)
Federal Insurance Company
202B Halls Mill Road
Whitehouse Station, NJ 08889-3454

State of Inc:

Indiana

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

BOND AMOUNT: Five Percent of Amount Bid (5%)

#### PROJECT:

(Name, location or address, and Project number, if any)

HVAC Equipment, Installation, Service & Related Products

The Contractor and Surety are bound to the Owner in the amount set forth above, for the payment of which the Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, as provided herein. The conditions of this Bond are such that if the Owner accepts the bid of the Contractor within the time specified in the bid documents, or within such time period as may be agreed to by the Owner and Contractor, and the Contractor either (1) enters into a contract with the Owner in accordance with the terms of such bid, and gives such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents, with a surety admitted in the jurisdiction of the Project and otherwise acceptable to the Owner, for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or (2) pays to the Owner the difference, not to exceed the amount of this Bond, between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Owner may in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect. The Surety hereby waives any notice of an agreement between the Owner and Contractor to extend the time in which the Owner may accept the bid. Waiver of notice by the Surety shall not apply to any extension exceeding sixty (60) days in the aggregate beyond the time for acceptance of bids specified in the bid documents, and the Owner and Contractor shall obtain the Surety's consent for an extension beyond sixty (60) days.

If this Bond is issued in connection with a subcontractor's bid to a Contractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location of the Project, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

,	Daikin Applied Americas Inc.		
(Witness)	(Principal)	(Seal)	
	(Title)		
DAARA	Federal Insurance Company		
(Witness)	(Silvety)	(Seal)	
	(Title) Debra C. Schneider, Attorney in Fact		

State of Missouri County of St. Louis

SS:

On March 18, 2020 therein, duly commissioned and sworn, personally appeared , before me, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, residing Debra C. Schneider

known to me to be Attorney-in-Fact of Federal Insurance Company the corporation described in and that executed the within and foregoing instrument, and known to me to be the person who executed the said instrument in behalf of the said corporation, and he duly acknowledged to me that such corporation executed the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal, the day and year stated in this certificate above.

My Commission Expires September 16, 2023

**Notary Public** 

BRITTANY D. STUCKEL Notary Public, Notary Seal State of Missouri St. Louis County Commission # 15638336 My Commission Expires 09-16-2023

### CHUBB

### Power of Attorney

### Federal Insurance Company | Vigilant Insurance Company | Pacific Indemnity Company

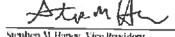
Know All by These Presents. That FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, an Indiana corporation. VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, a New York corporation, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY, a Wisconsin corporation, do each hereby constitute and appoint Pamela A. Beelman, Cynthia L. Choren, Brittany D. Stuckel, JoAnn R. Frank, Sandra L. Ham, Leah L. Juenger, Heidi A. Notheisen, Karen L. Rolder and Debra C. Schneider of St. Louis, Missouri

each as their true and lawful Attorney-in-Fact to execute under such designation in their names and to affix their corporate seals to and deliver for and on their behalf as surety thereon or otherwise, bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof (other than ball bonds) given or executed in the course of business, and any instruments amending or altering the same, and consents to the modification or alteration of any instrument referred to in said bonds or obligations.

In Witness Whereof, said FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY have each executed and attested these presents and affixed their corporate seals on this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July, 2019.

Down M. Chlores

Dawn M. Chloros, Assistant Secretary











County of Hunterdon

55.

On this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July, 2019, before me, a Notary Public of New Jersey, personally came Dawn M. Chloros, to me known to be Assistant Secretary of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY, the companies which executed the foregoing Power of Attorney, and the said Dawn M. Chloros, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that she is Assistant Secretary of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY and knows the corporate seals thereof, that the seals affixed to the foregoing Power of Attorney are such corporate seals and were thereto affixed by authority of said Companies; and that she signed said Power of Attorney as Assistant Secretary of said Companies by like authority; and that she is acquainted with Stephen M. Haney, and was thereto subscribed by authority of said Companies and in deponent's presence.

Notarial Seal



PIOSE CURTIS
MOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
No. 50072400

Rose Curter

#### CERTIFICATION

Resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY on August 30, 2016:

"RESOLVED, that the following authorizations relate to the execution, for and on behalf of the Company, of bonds, undertakings, recognizances, compacts and other written commitments of the Company entered into in the ordinary course of business (each a "Written Commitment"):

- Each of the Chairman, the President and the Vice Presidents of the Company is hereby authorized to execute any Written Commitment for and on behalf of the Company, under the seal of the Company or otherwise.
- (2) Each duly appointed attorney-in-fact of the Company is hereby authorized to execute any Written Commitment for and on behalf of the Company, under the seal of the Company or otherwise, to the extent that such action is authorized by the grant of powers provided for in such person's written appointment as such automorphism.
- (3) Each of the Chairman, the President and the Vice Presidents of the Company is hereby authorized, for and on behalf of the Company to appoint in writing any person the attorney in-fact of the Company with full power and authority to execute, for and on behalf of the Company, under the seal of the Company or otherwise, such Written Commitments of the Written Commitments.
- (4) Each of the Chairman, the President and the Vice Presidents of the Company is bereby authorized, for and on behalf of the Company, to delegate in writing to any other officer of the Company the authority to execute, for and on behalf of the Company, under the Company's seal or otherwise, such Written Commitments of the Company as are specified in such written delegation, which specification may be by general type or class of Written Commitments or by specification of one or more particular Written Commitments.
- (5) The signature of any officer or other person executing any Written Commitment or appointment or delegation pursuant to this Resolution, and the seal of the Company, may be affixed by facsimile on such Written Commitment or written appointment or delegation.

FURTRIER RESOLVED, that the foregoing Resolution shall not be deemed to be an exclusive statement of the powers and authority of officers, employees and other persons to act for and on behalf of the Company, and such Resolution shall not limit or otherwise affect the exercise of any such power or authority otherwise validly granted or vested.\*

1, Dawn M. Chloros, Assistant Secretary of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY (the "Companies") do hereby

- (i) the foregoing Resolutions adopted by the Board of Directors of the Companies are true, correct and in full force and effect,
- (ii) the foregoing Power of Attorney is true, correct and in full force and effect.

Given under my hand and seals of said Companies at Whitehouse Station, NJ, this 18th day of March, 2020.





Dawn. Chlores

Dawn M. Chlorus, Assistant Secretary

IN THE EVENT YOU WISH TO VERIFY THE AUTHENTICITY OF THIS BOND OR NOTIFY US OF ANY OTHER MATTER, PLEASE CONTACT US AT:

Telephone (908) 900-3493 Fax (908) 903-3656 e-mail: surely@chubb.com



Offeror's Company Name

### Daikin Applied Americas Inc.

Solicitation Name

# HVAC Equipment, Installation, Service, & Related Products

Solicitation Number

20-04

Tab 7

### DAIKIN APPLIED AMERICAS INC. Terms & Conditions of Sale (North America)

- 1. Terms of Agreement: The term "Company" as used herein shall mean Daikin Applied Americas Inc. Company offers to sell the materials, equipment or services indicated only under the terms and conditions stated herein. Submittal of any further purchase documents by Buyer, or execution of this offer by Buyer, or allowing Company to commence work, shall be deemed an acceptance of this offer. Any additional or differing terms and conditions contained on any documents prepared or submitted by Buyer (whether or not such terms materially alter this offer) are hereby rejected by Company and shall not become part of the contract between Buyer and Company unless expressly consented to in writing by Company.
- 2. Price Policy: All prices are subject to increase upon notice, due to such events as announced increases in the Company's list prices, or increases in labor or material costs.
- 3. Terms of Payment: Terms of payment are subject at all times to prior approval of the Company's credit department. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by Company. If at any time the financial condition of Buyer or any other circumstance affecting the credit decision does not, in Company's opinion, justify continuance of production of products or shipment of products on the terms of payment specified, Company may require full or partial payment in advance, or may at its sole discretion stop or delay production or shipment of products. In the event of default in payment, Buyer agrees to pay all costs of collection incurred by Company, including but not limited to, collection agency fees, attorneys' fees, legal expenses and court costs. All past due amounts shall bear interest at the highest rate allowed by law.
- **4. Shipping Terms:** All shipments will be made F.O.B. factory or warehouse with freight prepaid and allowed as quoted via a low cost common carrier, and charges for special carrier services requested by Buyer shall be paid by Buyer. Company may ship the goods in one or more lots; such lots may be separately invoiced and shall be paid for when due per invoice, without regard to subsequent deliveries. Delay in delivery of any lot shall not relieve Buyer of its obligation to accept remaining deliveries.
- **5. Claims:** Responsibility of Company for all shipments ceases upon delivery of the goods to the carrier; and regardless of shipping terms or freight payment, Buyer shall bear all risk of loss or damage in transit. Any claims for damage or shortage in transit must be filed by Buyer against the carrier, and not Company. Claims for factory shortages will not be considered unless made in writing to Company within ten (10) days after receipt of the goods and accompanied by reference to Company's bill of lading and factory order numbers.
- **6. Taxes:** The amount of any present or future taxes applicable to the product shall be added to the price contained herein and paid by Buyer in the same manner and with the same effects as if originally added thereto.
- **7. Cancellations:** Accepted orders are not subject to cancellation without Company being (a) reimbursed for any and all expenses (including overhead), (b) paid a reasonable profit, and (c) indemnified by Buyer against any and all loss.
- 8. Shipment Dates: Shipment dates are only estimates. No contract has been made to ship in a specified time, unless set forth in a separate writing signed by an officer of Company. Company shall not be liable for any damage as a result of any delay or failure to deliver due to disapproval of Company Credit Department or due to any cause beyond Company's reasonable control, including without limitation, any act of God, act of Buyer, governmental act, accident, labor unrest, delay in transportation, or inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities.
- **9. Returns:** Goods may not be returned unless Buyer obtains the advance written permission of an authorized Company official, and when so returned will be subject to handling and transportation charges. Authorized returned goods must be shipped prepaid to the location designated by the authorization.
- 10. Limited Warranty: Subject to sections 11 and 12 herein, Company warrants that it will, at its option, repair or replace defective parts in the event any product manufactured by Company, sold hereunder and used in the United States or Canada, proves defective in material or workmanship within twelve (12) months from initial start-up, or eighteen (18) months from date of shipment, whichever period expires sooner. Replaced parts are warranted for the duration of the original warranty period. THIS WARRANTY CONSTITUTES BUYER'S SOLE REMEDY. IT IS GIVEN IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES. THERE IS NO IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. No liability shall attach to Company until Company has been paid in full for all products purchased hereunder. No person (including any agent, sales representative, dealer or distributor) has the authority

- to expand Company's obligation beyond the terms of this express warranty, or to state that the performance of any product is other than is published by Company. Company must receive a startup Registration Form for products containing motor compressors and/or furnaces within ten (10) days of original product startup, or the startup date and ship date will be deemed the same for warranty period determination, and the warranty shall expire twelve (12) months from that date.
- 11. Warranty Exclusions: Company's warranty set forth in section 10 does not apply to any products or parts which (a) have been opened, disassembled, repaired, or altered by anyone other than Company or its authorized service representative; or (b) have been subjected to misuse, negligence, accidents, damage, or abnormal use or service; or (c) have been operated, installed, or startup has been provided in a manner contrary to Company's printed instructions, or (d) were manufactured or furnished by others and which are not an integral part of a product manufactured by Company. Refrigerants, fluids, oils and expendable items such as filters are not covered by Company's warranty. For additional consideration Company will provide an extended warranty(ies) on certain products or parts thereof. The terms of any extended warranty(ies) are shown on the product limited warranty certificate or on a separate extended warranty statement.
- 12. Limitation on Liability; Indemnity: Company's liability with respect to the products sold hereunder shall be limited to the warranty provided in section 10 hereof, and shall not exceed the lesser of (a) the cost of repairing or replacing defective products, or (b) the original purchase price of the products. IN NO EVENT AND UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL COMPANY BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONTINGENT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER THE THEORY BE BREACH OF THIS OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY IN TORT.
- 13. Infringement: Company will, at its own expense, defend any suits that may be instituted by anyone against Buyer for alleged infringement of any valid United States patent, trademark or copyright in existence on the date of this contract relating to any products sold hereunder that are manufactured by Company, provided Buyer (i) shall have made all payments then due hereunder, (ii) shall give Company immediate notice in writing of any such suit and transmit to Company immediately upon receipt all processes and papers served upon Buyer, and (iii) shall permit Company, either in the name of Buyer or the name of Company, to defend the same and give Company all needed information, assistance and authority to enable it to do so. If such products are in such suit held in and of themselves to infringe any such patent, trademark or copyright, Company will pay any final award of damages in such suit to the extent attributable to such infringement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Company shall not be responsible for any settlement made without its written consent, or for infringements of combination or process patents covering the use of the products in combination with other goods not furnished and manufactured by Company.
- 14. Disputes and Choice of Law: This contract and these Terms and Conditions of Sale shall constitute the entire agreement between Company and Buyer and shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Minnesota. All claims, disputes, and controversies arising out of or relating to this contract, or the breach thereof, shall, in lieu of court action, be submitted to arbitration in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), and any judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrations shall be Minneapolis, Minnesota, unless another site is mutually agreed between the parties. The parties agree that any party to the arbitration shall be entitled to discovery of the other party as provided by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure; provided, however, that any such discovery shall be completed within four (4) months from the date the Demand for Arbitration is filed with the AAA.
- **15.** Canada: The parties hereto confirm that it is their wish that this contract be drawn up in the English language only; les parties aux présentes confirment leur volonté que ce contrat soit rédigé en langue anglaise seulement.

### Section I. Equal Employment Opportunity Policy Statement

(41 CFR 60-741.44(a)) and (41 CFR 60-300.44(a))

Daikin Applied - Plymouth is committed to providing equal employment opportunity to all applicants and employees regardless of their race, creed, color, religion, gender, age, national origin, disability, military service, protected veteran status, genetic information, sexual orientation, gender identity, transgender status, or any other characteristic protected by federal, state or local law. We are strongly committed to this policy and believe in the concept and spirit of the law.

Daikin Applied - Plymouth is further committed to ensuring that employment decisions are based on valid job requirements. In addition, all employment actions, such as recruiting, hiring, training, promotion, compensation, benefits, transfers, layoffs and termination are administered fairly to all persons on an equal opportunity basis, without discrimination on the basis of protected categories named above. Daikin Applied - Plymouth will also provide qualified applicants and employees with disabilities any needed reasonable accommodations, as required by law.

Daikin Applied - Plymouth will not tolerate employees and applicants to be subjected to harassment, intimidation, threats, coercion or retaliation because they engaged or may engage in filing a complaint or assisted in a review, investigation or hearing related to any federal, state or local law requiring equal employment opportunity; or because they opposed any act deemed unlawful.

The Chief Executive Officer supports this affirmative action program and has appointed Lynn Doboszenski, Representative- Human Resource as Daikin Applied - Plymouth's EEO Coordinator. The EEO Coordinator's responsibilities include implementing an internal audit and reporting system to monitor and measure the effectiveness of Daikin Applied - Plymouth's equal employment opportunity efforts and report to executive management on this and any needs for remedial action.

Daikin Applied - Plymouth maintains affirmative action plans for minorities, women, individuals with disabilities and protected veterans. Any questions regarding these plans or the company's equal opportunity policy should be directed to the EEO Coordinator who is responsible for the implementation of the plan. All employees are responsible for supporting the concept of equal employment opportunity and affirmative action, and assisting and cooperating in meeting our plan goals.

If you wish to view the plans for protected veterans and individuals with disabilities, contact Lynn Doboszenski during normal business hours and arrangements will be made for the areas of the plan available for inspection under the law.

### **Terms & Conditions**

DAIKIN APPLIED AMERICAS INC. Terms & Conditions of Sale (North America)

- 1. Terms of Agreement: The term "Company" as used herein shall mean Daikin Applied Americas Inc. Company offers to sell the materials, equipment or services indicated only under the terms and conditions stated herein. Submittal of any further purchase documents by Buyer, or execution of this offer by Buyer, or allowing Company to commence work, shall be deemed an acceptance of this offer. Any additional or differing terms and conditions contained on any documents prepared or submitted by Buyer (whether or not such terms materially alter this offer) are hereby rejected by Company and shall not become part of the contract between Buyer and Company unless expressly consented to in writing by Company.
- 2. **Price Policy:** All prices are subject to increase upon notice, due to such events as announced increases in the Company's list prices, or increases in labor or material costs.
- 3. **Terms of Payment:** Terms of payment are subject at all times to prior approval of the Company's credit department. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by Company. If at any time the financial condition of Buyer or any other circumstance affecting the credit decision does not, in Company's opinion, justify continuance of production of products or shipment of products on the terms of payment specified, Company may require full or partial payment in advance, or may at its sole discretion stop or delay production or shipment of products. In the event of default in payment, Buyer agrees to pay all costs of collection incurred by Company, including but not limited to, collection agency fees, attorneys' fees, legal expenses and court costs. All past due amounts shall bear interest at the highest rate allowed by law
- 4. Shipping Terms: All shipments will be made F.O.B. factory or warehouse with freight prepaid and allowed as quoted via a low cost common carrier, and charges for special carrier services requested by Buyer shall be paid by Buyer. Company may ship the goods in one or more lots; such lots may be separately invoiced and shall be paid for when due per invoice, without regard to subsequent deliveries. Delay in delivery of any lot shall not relieve Buyer of its obligation to accept remaining deliveries.
- 5. **Claims:** Responsibility of Company for all shipments ceases upon delivery of the goods to the carrier; and regardless of shipping terms or freight payment, Buyer shall bear all risk of loss or damage in transit. Any claims for damage or shortage in transit must be filed by Buyer against the carrier, and not Company. Claims for factory shortages will not be considered unless made in writing to Company within ten (10) days after receipt of the goods and accompanied by reference to Company's bill of lading and factory order numbers.
- 6. **Taxes:** The amount of any present or future taxes applicable to the product shall be added to the price contained herein and paid by Buyer in the same manner and with the same effects as if originally added thereto.
- 7. **Cancellations:** Accepted orders are not subject to cancellation without Company being (a) reimbursed for any and all expenses (including overhead), (b) paid a reasonable profit, and (c) indemnified by Buyer against any and all loss.
- 8. **Shipment Dates:** Shipment dates are only estimates. No contract has been made to ship in a specified time, unless set forth in a separate writing signed by an officer of Company. Company shall not be liable for any damage as a result of any delay or failure to deliver due to disapproval of Company Credit Department or due to any cause beyond Company's reasonable control, including without limitation, any act of God, act of Buyer, governmental act, accident, labor unrest, delay in transportation, or inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities.
- 9. **Returns:** Goods may not be returned unless Buyer obtains the advance written permission of an authorized Company official, and when so returned will be subject to handling and transportation charges. Authorized returned goods must be shipped prepaid to the location designated by the authorization.
- 10. Limited Warranty: Subject to sections 11 and 12 herein, Company warrants that it will, at its option, repair or replace defective parts in the event any product manufactured by Company, sold hereunder and used in the United States or Canada, proves defective in material or workmanship within twelve (12) months from initial start-up, or eighteen (18) months from date of shipment, whichever period expires sooner. Replaced parts are warranted for the duration of the original warranty period. THIS WARRANTY CONSTITUTES BUYER'S

- SOLE REMEDY. IT IS GIVEN IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES. THERE IS NO IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. No liability shall attach to Company until Company has been paid in full for all products purchased hereunder. No person (including any agent, sales representative, dealer or distributor) has the authority to expand Company's obligation beyond the terms of this express warranty, or to state that the performance of any product is other than is published by Company. Company must receive a startup Registration Form for products containing motor compressors and/or furnaces within ten (10) days of original product startup, or the startup date and ship date will be deemed the same for warranty period determination, and the warranty shall expire twelve (12) months from that date.
- 11. Warranty Exclusions: Company's warranty set forth in section 10 does not apply to any products or parts which (a) have been opened, disassembled, repaired, or altered by anyone other than Company or its authorized service representative; or (b) have been subjected to misuse, negligence, accidents, damage, or abnormal use or service; or (c) have been operated, installed, or startup has been provided in a manner contrary to Company's printed instructions, or (d) were manufactured or furnished by others and which are not an integral part of a product manufactured by Company. Refrigerants, fluids, oils and expendable items such as filters are not covered by Company's warranty. For additional consideration Company will provide an extended warranty(ies) on certain products or parts thereof. The terms of any extended warranty(ies) are shown on the product limited warranty certificate or on a separate extended warranty statement.
- 12. Limitation on Liability; Indemnity: Company's liability with respect to the products sold hereunder shall be limited to the warranty provided in section 10 hereof, and shall not exceed the lesser of (a) the cost of repairing or replacing defective products, or (b) the original purchase price of the products. IN NO EVENT AND UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL COMPANY BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONTINGENT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER THE THEORY BE BREACH OF THIS OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY IN TORT.
- 13. Infringement: Company will, at its own expense, defend any suits that may be instituted by anyone against Buyer for alleged infringement of any valid United States patent, trademark or copyright in existence on the date of this contract relating to any products sold hereunder that are manufactured by Company, provided Buyer (i) shall have made all payments then due hereunder, (ii) shall give Company immediate notice in writing of any such suit and transmit to Company immediately upon receipt all processes and papers served upon Buyer, and (iii) shall permit Company, either in the name of Buyer or the name of Company, to defend the same and give Company all needed information, assistance and authority to enable it to do so. If such products are in such suit held in and of themselves to infringe any such patent, trademark or copyright, Company will pay any final award of damages in such suit to the extent attributable to such infringement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Company shall not be responsible for any settlement made without its written consent, or for infringements of combination or process patents covering the use of the products in combination with other goods not furnished and manufactured by Company.
- 14. **Disputes and Choice of Law:** This contract and these Terms and Conditions of Sale shall constitute the entire agreement between Company and Buyer and shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Minnesota. All claims, disputes, and controversies arising out of or relating to this contract, or the breach thereof, shall, in lieu of court action, be submitted to arbitration in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), and any judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator(s) may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof. The site of the arbitration shall be Minneapolis, Minnesota, unless another site is mutually agreed between the parties. The parties agree that any party to the arbitration shall be entitled to discovery of the other party as provided by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure; provided, however, that any such discovery shall be completed within four (4) months from the date the Demand for Arbitration is filed with the AAA.
- 15. **Canada:** The parties hereto confirm that it is their wish that this contract be drawn up in the English language only; les parties aux présentes confirment leur volonté que ce contrat soit rédigé en langue anglaise seulement.

## d/b/a Daikin Applied TERMS & CONDITIONS

- 1. This Standard Service Proposal or Maintenance Agreement (hereinafter sometimes referenced as "Agreement"), upon acceptance by the Customer, is made solely on the terms and conditions hereof, notwithstanding any additional or conflicting conditions that may be contained in any purchase order or other form of Customer, all of which additional or conflicting terms and conditions are hereby rejected by Daikin Applied. Further, you acknowledge and agree that any purchase order issued by you in accordance with this Agreement will only establish payment authority for your internal accounting purposes. Any such purchase order will not be considered by us to be a counteroffer, amendment, modification, or other revision to the terms of this agreement. No waiver, alteration or modification of the terms and conditions herein shall be valid unless made in writing and signed by an authorized representative of Daikin Applied.
- 2. This Maintenance Agreement or Standard Service Proposal is subject to acceptance by the Customer within 30 days from date show on the quote, unless specified otherwise. Prices quoted are for services, labor, and material as specified in this Proposal. If acceptance of this Maintenance Agreement or Standard Service Proposal is delayed or modified, prices are subject to adjustment.
- 3. Terms of payment are subject at all times to prior approval of Daikin Applied's credit department. Terms of payment are net due upon receipt of invoice unless previously otherwise agreed in writing. Should payment become more than 30 days delinquent, Daikin Applied may stop all work under this Agreement or terminate this Agreement with five (5) days written notice to Customer. Daikin Applied reserves the right to add to any account outstanding more than 30 days interest at 1 ½% per month or the highest rate allowed by law. In the event of default in payment, Customer agrees to pay all costs of collection incurred by Daikin Applied including, but not limited to, collection agency fees, attorney fees and court costs. Additional services may be performed upon request at a price to be determined, subject to these Terms and Conditions.
- 4. In the event that Daikin Applied determines, during the first thirty (30) days of any Maintenance Agreement or upon seasonal start-up (discovery period) that any equipment covered under this Agreement in need of repair and/or replacement, Daikin Applied shall inform Customer of the equipment condition and remedy. Daikin Applied shall not be responsible for the present or future repair and/or replacement or operability of any specific equipment; until such time as the equipment is brought up to an acceptable condition or the Customer removes the unacceptable system(s), component(s), or part(s) from this contract.
- 5. Any Maintenance Agreement price is subject to adjustment once each calendar year, effective on the anniversary date, for changes in labor, subcontractor and material costs. The customer shall receive forty-five (45) days prior written notice of such adjustment unless specifically excluded otherwise in writing.
- 6. A Maintenance Agreement may be terminated: (i) by either party upon the anniversary date hereof; provided however, that written notice of such termination must be given to the non-terminating party at least thirty (30) days prior to the anniversary date; (ii) by Daikin Applied upon five (5) days prior written notice to Customer, in the event that any sums or monies due or payable pursuant to this Agreement are not paid when due or in the event that additions, alterations, repairs or adjustments are made to the system or equipment without Daikin Applied's prior approval; (iii) by either party, in the event that the other party commits any other material breach of this Agreement and such breach remains uncured for ten (10) business days, after written notice thereof. If a Maintenance Agreement is terminated for any reason, other than a material breach by Daikin Applied, Customer shall pay, in addition to all sums currently due and owing, the entire remaining balance due for the term of the Maintenance Agreement, or an amount equal to time and materials expended for the year, whichever is less. Notices required hereunder shall be sent via Certified U.S. Mail, Return Receipt Requested and provided that such notice is postmarked by the required date, such notice shall be deemed properly given.
- 7. Unless Customer provides appropriate documentation of tax exemption, Customer shall pay Daikin Applied, in addition to the contract price, the amount of all excise, sales, use, privilege, occupation or other similar taxes imposed by the United States Government or any other National, State or Local Government, which Daikin Applied is required to pay in connection with the services or materials furnished hereunder. Customer shall promptly pay invoices within 30 days of receipt. Should payment become more than 30 days delinquent, Daikin Applied may stop all work under this Agreement or terminate this Agreement as provided in the next paragraph.
- 8. Any and all costs, fees and expenses arising from or incurred in anticipation of any federal, state, county, local or administrative statute, law, rule, regulation or ordinance (collectively "Governmental Regulations") directly or indirectly requiring that refrigerant other than the type of refrigerant currently being utilized in connection with the equipment subject to this Agreement be used, shall be borne solely by Customer. In this regard, Daikin Applied shall not be required to bear any expense in connection with the modification, removal, replacement or disposal of any refrigerant in response to any Governmental Regulation designed to reduce or eliminate the alleged environmental hazards associated with the refrigerant.
- 9. The contract price stated herein is predicated on the fact that all work will be done during regular working hours of regular working days unless otherwise specified. If for any reason Customer requests that work be performed other than during

- regular working hours or outside the scope of services specified hereunder, Customer agrees to pay Daikin Applied any additional charges arising from such additional services, including but not limited to premium pay, special freight or other fees or costs associated therewith.
- 10. Customer shall be responsible for all costs, expenses, damages, fines, penalties, claims and liabilities associated with or incurred in connection with any hazardous materials or substances, including but not limited to asbestos, upon, beneath, about or inside Customer's equipment or property. Title to, ownership of, and legal responsibility and liability for any and all such hazardous materials or substances, shall at all times remain with Customer. Customer shall be responsible for the removal, handling and disposal of all hazardous materials and substances in accordance with all applicable Governmental Regulations. Customer shall defend, indemnify, reimburse and hold harmless Daikin Applied and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from and against any and all claims, damages, costs, expenses, liabilities, actions, suits, fines and penalties (including without limitation, attorneys' fees and expenses) suffered or incurred by any such indemnified parties, based upon, arising out of or in any way relating to exposure to, handling of, or fees and expenses) suffered or incurred by any such indemnified parties, based upon, arising out of or in any way relating to exposure to, handling of, or disposal of any hazardous materials or substances, including but not limited to asbestos, in connection with the services performed hereunder. Daikin Applied shall have the right to suspend its work at no penalty to Daikin Applied until such products or materials and the resultant hazards are removed. The time for completion of the work shall be extended to the extent caused by the suspension and the contract price equitably adjusted. Daikin Applied reserves the right to engage others in a subcontractor status to perform the work hereunder.
- 11. Customer agrees to provide Daikin Applied personnel with the usual required utilities (water, electricity, compressed air, etc.) and special tools and equipment normally used for such services unless restricted specifically in the quote. Customer agrees to ensure that sufficient service access space is provided. Daikin Applied shall not be held liable for failure or damage to any equipment caused by power interruptions, single phasing, phase reversal, low voltage, or other deficiencies beyond the control of Daikin Applied.
- 12. This agreement does not include responsibility for design of the system (unless specifically included), obsolescence, electrical power failures, low voltage, burned-out main or branch fuses, low water pressure, vandalism, misuse or abuse of the system(s) by others (including the Customer), negligence of the system by others (including the Customer), failure of the Customer to properly operate the system(s), or other causes beyond the control of Daikin Applied.
- 13. In the event that Daikin Applied is required to make any repairs and/or replacements or emergency calls occasioned by the improper operation of the equipment covered hereby, or any cause beyond Daikin Applied's control, Customer shall pay Daikin Applied for the charges incurred in making such repairs and/or replacements or emergency calls in accordance with the current established Daikin Applied rates for performing such services.
- 14. Daikin Applied shall not in any event be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any Governmental Authority or of Customer, riot, war, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials, or equipment from usual sources, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. In the event of delay in performance due to any such cause, the date of delivery or time of completion will be extended by a period of time reasonably necessary to overcome the effect of such delay. If the materials or equipment included in this Proposal become temporarily or permanently unavailable for reasons beyond the control of Daikin Applied, Daikin Applied shall be excused from furnishing said materials or equipment and be reimbursed for the difference between cost of materials or equipment unavailable and the cost of an available reasonable substitute.
- 15. Daikin Applied shall not in any event be liable to the Customer or to third parties for any incidental, consequential, indirect or special damages, including but not limited to, loss of production, loss of use or loss of profits or revenue arising from any cause whatsoever including, but not limited to any delay, act, error or omission of Daikin Applied. In no event will Daikin Applied's liability for direct or compensatory damages exceed the payment received by Daikin Applied from customer under the instant agreement.
- 16. Daikin Applied extends the manufacturer's warranties on all parts and materials and warrants labor to meet industry standards for a period of thirty (30) days from the date performed, unless a longer duration is expressly stated elsewhere in this Agreement. Daikin Applied expressly limits its warranty on Customer's Equipment to cover only that portion of Equipment which had specific Services done by Daikin Applied. These warranties do not extend to any Equipment or service which has been repaired by others, abused, altered, or misused, or which has not been properly maintained. THESE WARRANTIES ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSE, WHICH ARE HEREBY SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMED.
- 17. Each of us agrees that we are responsible for any injury, loss, or damage caused by any negligence or deliberate misconduct of our employees or employees of our subcontractors. If any of our employees or those of our subcontractors, cause any injury, loss or damage in connection with performing their duties under this agreement, the responsible party will pay for all costs, damages, and expenses, which arise. Each of us agrees to defend and hold harmless the other party, its officers, directors and employees, from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including but not limited to attorney's fees and court costs, arising out of or resulting from the performance of work hereunder, to the extent that

- such claim, damage, loss, or expense is caused by an active or passive act or omission of the indemnifying party or anyone directly or indirectly employed by that party, or anyone for whose acts that party may be liable.
- 18. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of each party's respective successors, assigns and affiliates. This Agreement is governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Minnesota.

### **Terms & Conditions - Contractor Agreement**

This CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT ("Agreement"), effective this (Effective Date) ("Effective Date"), is made and entered into by and between (Customer/Owner Name) (hereinafter "Owner") and Daikin Applied Americas Inc. (hereinafter "Contractor").

WHEREAS, Contractor is in the business of providing equipment, labor and/or material, which may involve subcontracting a third party ("Subcontractors") to provide labor and material, to perform the scope of work described in this proposal (**Proposal Number**) hereto ("**Work**"), and,

WHEREAS, Contractor has offered to perform the Work for Owner with respect to the property located at the (Customer/Owner Name), City of (Project City), State of (Project State) (hereinafter "Property");

WHEREAS, Owner desires to retain Contractor to perform the Work;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and the mutual covenants and agreements of the parties, it is agreed as follows:

- 1. Work. Subject to credit approval, Contractor agrees to furnish all labor, materials, tools, equipment, and samples necessary to complete the Work. Contractor acknowledges that in providing such Work, it shall at all times comply with all laws and regulations affecting, Contractor. Owner agrees that Contractor may retain one or more subcontractors ("Subcontractors") to perform the Work through a Subcontract Agreement.
- Term of Agreement. Contractor will commence Work on the commencement date ("Commencement Date"). Owner will notify Contractor of the Commencement Date in writing by issuing a Notice to Proceed. The Notice to Proceed shall be issued at least fourteen (14) days before the Commencement Date. Upon substantially completing the Work, Contractor shall present a Certificate of Substantial Completion to Owner.
- 3. <u>Contract Price</u>. For full performance of the Work in conformance with this Agreement, Owner shall pay the Contractor the fixed sum specified in <u>this proposal (Proposal Number)</u> hereto ("Contract Price"), subject to adjustment per mutual agreement of the parties should the scope of Work changes. The Contract Price **does not** include **sales tax**.
- 4. <u>Change Orders</u>. Owner may issue deductive change orders in writing. Once the Contract Price is adjusted per mutual agreement of the parties, Contractor will comply with them as soon as feasible. Owner may issue proposed additive change orders, and within twenty (20) calendar days thereafter, Contractor will submit a price for the change, supported by a detailed written estimate. Owner and Contractor will then negotiate the price of the change. If the parties reach an agreement, the adjusted and new Contract Price will be incorporated in a written Change Order signed by both parties. If the parties do not reach agreement as to the price of the change, Owner may order Contractor to proceed with the change, and Contractor will promptly do so, so long as the additive change order is not more than three (3) percent of the Contract Price.
- 5. <u>Relationship of Parties</u>. Contractor is retained by Owner only for the purpose and to the extent set forth in this Contractor Agreement. Contractor's relationship with Owner shall, during the entire term of this Contractor Agreement, be that of an independent contractor. Contractor, and any employee, agent, servant, officer, director or shareholder of Contractor, shall not be deemed an agent, servant, or employee of Owner.
- 6. <u>Service/Maintenance- If Applicable</u>. In the event Owner, in addition to the services specified above, adds a Service/Maintenance Agreement to the Scope of Services, the following terms shall apply:
  - 6.1. Any and all costs, fees and expenses arising from or incurred in anticipation of any federal, state, county, local or administrative statute, law, rule, regulation or ordinance (collectively "Governmental Regulations") directly or indirectly requiring that refrigerant other than the type of refrigerant currently being utilized in connection with the equipment subject to this Agreement be used, shall be borne solely by Owner. In this regard, Contractor shall not be required to bear any expense in connection with the modification, removal, replacement or disposal of any refrigerant in response to any Governmental Regulation designed to reduce or eliminate the alleged environmental hazards associated with the refrigerant.
  - 6.2. The Contract Price stated herein is predicated on the fact that all Work will be done during regular working hours of regular working days unless otherwise specified. If for any reason,

- Owner requests that Work be performed other than during regular working hours or outside the scope of Work specified hereunder, Owner agrees to pay Contractor any additional charges arising from such additional Work, including but not limited to premium pay, special freight or other fees or costs associated therewith.
- 6.3. Owner agrees to provide Contractor personnel with the usual required utilities (water, electricity, compressed air, etc.) and special tools and equipment normally used for the Work unless restricted specifically in the quote. Owner agrees to ensure that sufficient service access space is provided. Contractor shall not be held liable for failure or damage to any equipment caused by power interruptions, single phasing, phase reversal, low voltage, or other deficiencies beyond the control of Contractor.
- 6.4. This Agreement does not include responsibility for design of the system (unless specifically included), obsolescence, electrical power failures, low voltage, burned-out main or branch fuses, low water pressure, vandalism, misuse or abuse of the system(s) by others (including the Owner), negligence of the system by others (including the Owner), failure of the Owner to properly operate the system(s), or other causes beyond the control of Contractor.
- 6.5. In the event that Contractor is required to make any repairs and/or replacements or emergency calls occasioned by the improper operation of the equipment covered hereby, or any cause beyond Contractor's control, Owner shall pay Contractor for the charges incurred in making such repairs and/or replacements or emergency calls in accordance with the current established Contractor rates for performing such services.
- 6.6. Any Maintenance Agreement price is subject to adjustment once each calendar year, effective on the anniversary date, for changes in labor, subcontractor and material costs. Owner shall receive forty-five (45) days prior written notice of such adjustment unless specifically excluded otherwise in writing.
- 6.7. In the event that Contractor determines, during the first thirty (30) days of any Maintenance Agreement or upon seasonal start-up (discovery period) that any of Owner's equipment, not sold by Contractor under this Agreement, but covered under the Service/Maintenance Agreement, is in need of repair and/or replacement, Contractor shall inform Owner of the equipment condition and remedy. Contractor shall not be responsible for the present or future repair and/or replacement or operability of any specific equipment; until such time as the equipment is brought up to an acceptable condition or the Owner removes the unacceptable system(s), component(s), or part(s) from this Agreement.
- 7. Compliance with Laws. Contractor and Owner agree that:
  - 7.1. Contractor accepts sole liability for compliance with all governmental regulations related to Contractor's employees and their employment, including without limitation to such items as workers' compensation insurance coverage, unemployment insurance, social security tax withholdings (FICA), withholding for any and all governmental taxes, OSHA requirements, ERISA requirements, Fair Labor Standard Act (FLSA) requirements, the Immigration and Control Act of 1986 (IRCA), work safety rules, as such laws and regulations may apply to Contractor's employees in relation to Work at the Property.
  - 7.2. All employees of Contractor assigned to the Property will have their identity and eligibility for work within the United States of America properly verified. Within five (5) days of receipt of a written request from Owner, Contractor shall provide Owner with copies of the I-9 form or such other documentation as may be appropriate or required to satisfy Owner as to Contractor's compliance with IRCA.
  - 7.3. Contractor shall comply with all applicable governmental regulations and laws in the hiring, supervision, and termination of employees.
  - 7.4. Contractor shall provide equal employment opportunities to all qualified individuals without regard to race, color, national origin, religion, sex, age, or disability. Contractor will comply with the equal employment opportunity policies of Owner and with all equal employment opportunity requirements adopted by any governmental authority including the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Executive Orders 11246, 11375 and 11478, and any state fair employment practices act. Contractor will likewise require its subcontractors to comply with all equal employment opportunity requirements.

- 8. <u>License and Permits</u>. At Contractor's sole expense, Contractor will obtain and maintain, or require its subcontractors to obtain and maintain, any applicable licenses and/or permits as required by applicable laws and regulations in providing the Work.
- 9. <u>Insurance</u>. At all times while performing the Work, Contractor shall maintain, at its sole cost and expense, the insurance as set forth in Contractor's sample certificate of insurance, attached hereto as Exhibit B.
- 10. Indemnification. The parties' obligation to defend and indemnify is as follows under this Agreement: 10.1. Upon prompt receipt of written notice from Owner, Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless Owner, and Owner's officers, directors, employees, and agents, from and against those damages, liabilities, claims, and causes of action, for property damage, personal injury or death (including without limitation injury to or death of Owner's employees or any subcontractor thereof) (jointly referred to as "Claims"), directly caused by Contractor's negligence, gross negligence, or willful misconduct during the performance of the Work, but only to the extent that the Claims stated above were not caused in any way by the actions of any Subcontractor. Subcontractors, pursuant to the Subcontract Agreement with Contractor, hold their own indemnification obligations toward the Owner.
  Notwithstanding Contractor's indemnification obligations under this Agreement, these shall not extend to Claims caused by any act or omission by any architect, engineer, consultant, or project manager retained to perform work in connection with the Property. Architects, engineers.
  - 10.2. Upon receipt of prompt written notice from Contractor, Owner shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless Contractor and its respective officers, directors, employees, and agents, from those damages, liabilities, claims, demands, and causes of action, for property damage, personal injury or death (including without limitation injury to or death of Contractor's employees or any subcontractor thereof) directly caused by a violation of any laws pertaining to Owner's business or any negligence, gross negligence or willful misconduct by Owner during Contractor's performance of the Work.

pursuant to any agreement for the referenced services.

consultants, and project managers shall be required to defend, indemnify or hold harmless Owner

#### 11. Default.

- 11.1. A default occurs under the terms of this Agreement if: (a) Contractor substantially fails to perform any of its material obligations under this Agreement; (b) if Owner becomes insolvent, and/or; (c) if Owner fails to tender payment to Contractor under this Agreement for thirty (30) days after the date such payment is due (together "Event of Default").
- 11.2. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the non-breaching party shall provide written notice to the breaching party ("Notice of Default"). Upon receipt of the Notice of Default, the breaching party shall immediately correct the default. If the breaching party fails to correct the default for thirty (30) days after receipt of the Notice of Default, or fails to provide evidence that appropriate corrective action is in reasonable process, the non-breaching party may terminate this Agreement upon written notice ("Notice of Termination"). The parties shall have any legal remedies at their disposition, as allowed by local law.
- 12. <u>Termination</u>. Absent an uncured Event of Default, this Agreement may only be terminated only by the consent of the parties.
  - 12.1. The termination shall be evidenced by: (a) execution of a single writing; (b) signed by Contractor and Owner; (c) that specifically identifies this Agreement, and (d) states that Owner and Contractor terminate this Agreement as of a specified date ("Termination Agreement").
  - 12.2. Prior to execution of the Termination Agreement, Contractor shall present Owner with an Application for Payment for actual Work rendered under this Agreement as of the date the parties intend to execute the Termination Agreement, and Owner shall pay Contractor the amount requested in the Application Payment contemporaneously with the parties execution of the Termination Agreement.
  - 12.3. If applicable, a Maintenance Agreement may be terminated: (i) by either party upon the anniversary date hereof; provided however, that written notice of such termination must be given to the non-terminating party at least thirty (30) days prior to the anniversary date; or (ii) by Contractor upon five (5) days prior written notice to Owner, in the event that any sums or monies due or payable pursuant to this Agreement are not paid when due or in the event that additions, alterations, repairs or adjustments are made to the system or equipment without Contractor's

- prior approval. If a Maintenance Agreement is terminated for any reason, other than a material breach by Contractor, Owner shall pay, in addition to all sums currently due and owing, the entire remaining balance due for the term of the Maintenance Agreement, or an amount equal to time and materials expended for the year, whichever is less.
- 13. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION TO THE CONTRARY, UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL EITHER PARTY BE LIABLE TO THE OTHER FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY, LIQUIDATED, SPECIAL, OR INDIRECT DAMAGES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOSS OF USE, REVENUE, PROFITS, GOODWILL, OR OTHER BUSINESS INTERRUPTION DAMAGES, THAT ARISE OUT OF OR RELATED IN ANY WAY TO THEIR PERFORMANCE OR LACK OF PERFORMANCE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, WHETHER BASED ON STATUTE, TORT, CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OR ANY OTHER CLAIM OR THEORY OF RECOVERY OR LIABILITY WHATSOEVER, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THESE DAMAGES COULD HAVE BEEN FORESEEN OR NOT.
- 14. Workmanship Warranty. As for Work Contractor performs, Contractor agrees to perform said Work in a professional and workmanlike manner, and in accordance with industry standards for the operation, appearance, and public perception established by those engaged in a business similar to that of Contractor. As for Work Subcontractors perform, or agree to perform, the Subcontractor Agreements will contain warranties that Subcontractors will perform the Work in a professional and workmanlike manner, and in accordance with industry standards for the operation, appearance, and public perception established by those engaged in a business similar to that of the Subcontractor.
- 15. <u>Equipment Warranty</u>. All equipment furnished hereunder is provided with the manufacturer's warranty as the exclusive warranty for such equipment. Contractor provides such warranty as a pass-through to Owner. The manufacturer's warranty for McQuay and/or Daikin brand equipment is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.
- 16. Asbestos and Hazardous Materials. In the event Contractor encounters asbestos, lead and/or other hazardous materials, Contractor will stop work and notify Owner. Owner shall remediate any asbestos, lead or other hazardous materials at Owner's expense. Owner shall be responsible for all costs, expenses, damages, fines, penalties, claims and liabilities associated with or incurred in connection with any hazardous materials or substances, including but not limited to asbestos, upon, beneath, about or inside Owner's equipment or property. Title to, ownership of, and legal responsibility and liability for any and all such hazardous materials or substances, shall at all times remain with Owner. Owner shall be responsible for the removal, handling and disposal of all hazardous materials and substances in accordance with all applicable Governmental Regulations. Owner shall defend, indemnify, reimburse and hold harmless Contractor and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from and against any and all claims, damages, costs, expenses, liabilities. actions, suits, fines and penalties (including without limitation, attorneys' fees and expenses) suffered or incurred by any such indemnified parties, based upon, arising out of or in any way relating to exposure to, handling of, or fees and expenses) suffered or incurred by any such indemnified parties, based upon, arising out of or in any way relating to exposure to, handling of, or disposal of any hazardous materials or substances, including but not limited to asbestos, in connection with the services performed hereunder. Contractor shall have the right to suspend its work at no penalty to Contractor until such products or materials and the resultant hazards are removed. The time for completion of the work shall be extended to the extent caused by the suspension and the contract price equitably adjusted. Contractor reserves the right to engage others in a subcontractor status to perform the work hereunder.
- 17. Confidentiality. Owner agrees to keep confidential and use its best efforts to cause any sales representative and employees to keep confidential all trade secrets, proprietary, and confidential information (hereinafter "Confidential Information") related to Daikin Applied and safeguard all Confidential Information from disclosure or use by any person directly or indirectly under Owner's control. Confidential Information does not include (i) information which is in the public domain other than through a breach of this clause and (ii) information which was received by Owner independently of Daikin Applied. Neither expiration nor termination of this Agreement for any reason shall release Owner from the obligations of this Section.
- 18. <u>Assignment and Delegation</u>. Owner may assign this Agreement to Owner's nominee, only with Contractor's prior written consent.

19. Notices. Any information or notices required to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered either by (a) certified mail, return receipt requested, in which case notice shall be deemed delivered three (3) business days after deposit, postage prepaid, in the U.S. mail; (b) a reputable messenger service or a nationally recognized overnight courier, in which case notice shall be deemed delivered one (1) business day after deposit with such messenger or courier; or (c) personal delivery with receipt acknowledged in writing, in which case notice shall be deemed delivered when received. All notices shall be addressed as follows:

If to Contractor: Daikin Applied Americas Inc.
Attn: Legal Department

13600 Industrial Park Blvd. Plymouth, MN 55340 Attn: Legal Dept.

If to Owner: (Customer/Owner Name)

(Customer Address 1) (Customer Address 2)

The foregoing addresses may be changed from time to time by notice to the other party in the manner hereinbefore provided for.

- 20. <u>No Waiver</u>. Failure of Owner at any time to require performance by Contractor of any provision hereof shall in no way affect the full right to require such performance at any time thereafter, nor shall the waiver by Owner of a breach of any of the provisions hereof constitute a waiver of any succeeding breach of the same or any other provision.
- 21. <u>Severability</u>. If any provision hereof is deemed to be invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, this Agreement shall be considered divisible as to such provision and the same shall thereafter be inoperative, provided however, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall be valid and binding.
- 22. <u>Applicable Law.</u> This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Minnesota (other than its rules as to conflicts of law which might require application of laws of another jurisdiction).
- 23. Miscellaneous.
  - 23.1. No Liens. Contractor shall neither suffer nor permit the attachment of any liens upon the Property as a direct result of Contractor's performance of the Work; provided, however, nothing herein shall be construed to limit or abridge Contractor's or Subcontractor's right to assert and enforce a mechanic's lien to the extent of nonpayment hereunder.
  - 23.2. Force Majeure. Any delay or failure by either party hereto in the performance of its obligations hereunder, other than the obligation to pay, shall not constitute a default hereunder or give rise to any claim for damages if, and only to the extent and for such period of time that, (i) such delay or failure is caused by an event or occurrence beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of such party or any Subcontractor, materialman, or other party acting under or through such party, and (ii) said party is unable to prevent such delay or failure through the exercise of reasonable diligence. Events that shall be deemed to be beyond the control of the parties hereto shall include, but not be limited to: acts of God or the public enemy; expropriation or confiscation of facilities by governmental or military authorities; changes in applicable laws; war, rebellion, sabotage or riots; floods, unusually severe weather that could not reasonably have been anticipated; fires, explosions, or other catastrophes; or other similar occurrences.
  - 23.3. Modifications. No modifications or alterations shall be made to this Agreement unless reduced in writing and signed by Contractor and Owner.
  - 23.4. Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations or agreements relating thereto either written or oral, except to the extent that they are expressly incorporated herein. Owner agrees that this Agreement is made solely on the terms and conditions hereof, notwithstanding any additional or conflicting conditions that may be contained in any purchase order or other form of Owner, all of which additional or conflicting terms and conditions are hereby rejected by Contractor. Further, Owner acknowledges and agrees that any other terms such as those which may be included in future purchase order issued by Owner in accordance with this Agreement, will only establish payment authority for Owner's internal accounting purposes. Any such purchase order will not be considered by Contractor to be a counteroffer,

amendment, modification, or other revision to the terms of this Agreement. No waiver, alteration or modification of the terms and conditions herein shall be valid unless made in writing and signed by an authorized representative of Contractor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement on the Effective Date, the corporate parties by their officers duly authorized.

CONTRACTOR Daikin Applied Americas Inc. dba Daikin Applied	OWNER (Customer/Owner Name)
By:	Ву:
Its:	Its:
Dated:	Dated:
License No	



To: All Daikin Applied Preferred Customers

Subject: **Prepay Discounts** 

Dear Preferred Customer,

We are happy to offer a very attractive Prepay Discount Option to our preferred customers. Prepay discounts are an excellent opportunity for your company to increase it's bottom line by reducing the costs of your HVAC purchases. (see discount schedule below)

### Anticipated Discount Schedule as of 6/1/2018

	Prepay			
Γime	Discount	Lead 1	Γime	Prepay Discount
of shipment	0.5%			
weeks	0.6%	14	weeks	1.3%
weeks	0.7%	15	weeks	1.4%
weeks	0.8%	16	weeks	1.4%
weeks	0.8%	17	weeks	1.5%
weeks	0.9%	18	weeks	1.5%
weeks	1.0%	19	weeks	1.6%
weeks	1.0%	20	weeks	1.7%
weeks	1.1%	21	weeks	1.7%
weeks	1.1%	22	weeks	1.8%
weeks	1.2%	23	weeks	1.8%
weeks	1.3%	24	weeks	1.9%
	weeks	Fime         Discount           of shipment         0.5%           weeks         0.6%           weeks         0.7%           weeks         0.8%           weeks         0.8%           weeks         0.9%           weeks         1.0%           weeks         1.1%           weeks         1.2%	Fime         Discount         Lead Towns           of shipment         0.5%           weeks         0.6%         14           weeks         0.7%         15           weeks         0.8%         16           weeks         0.8%         17           weeks         0.9%         18           weeks         1.0%         19           weeks         1.1%         20           weeks         1.1%         21           weeks         1.1%         22           weeks         1.2%         23	Fime         Discount         Lead Time           of shipment         0.5%           weeks         0.6%         14 weeks           weeks         0.7%         15 weeks           weeks         0.8%         16 weeks           weeks         0.8%         17 weeks           weeks         0.9%         18 weeks           weeks         1.0%         19 weeks           weeks         1.0%         20 weeks           weeks         1.1%         21 weeks           weeks         1.1%         22 weeks           weeks         1.2%         23 weeks

Discounts calculated at the rate of 3% per annum plus 1/2 of 1% for payment at time of shipment. Discounts allowed only for jobs that are prepaid 100%.

Maximum allowable anticipated discount is 3%.

All in all, you have two great options to significantly increase your bottom line. Please contact your Daikin Applied Sales Representative or your Daikin Applied Financial Service Representative for more information regarding these discount options.

Sincerely, Patrick Middleton Sr. Director of Financial Services Daikin Applied

Daikin Applied
World Headquarters
13600 Industrial Park Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55441
763-553-5330

<sup>\*</sup> If prepay is not an option for this purchase, don't forget about our .5% discount at time of shipment. Our terms are payment at time of shipment but we will allow our preferred customers up to ten days from ship date for Daikin Applied to receive the check and up to 15 days from ship date for our Canadian customers. In most cases this will allow you to see the goods before cutting the check. Discount rates shown are subject to change without notice.



April 26, 2024

Mr. Michael Schwartz

duane.rothstein@daikinapplied.com

Chief Executive Officer

Daikin Applied Americas Inc.

13600 Industrial Park Boulevard

Minneapolis, MN 55441

Re: Renewal Award of Contract #R200401

Dear Mr. Schwartz:

Per official action taken by the Board of Directors of Region 4 Education Service Center on April 23, 2024, Region 4 ESC is pleased to announce that Daikin Applied Americas Inc. has been awarded an annual contract renewal for the following, based on the sealed proposal submitted to Region 4 on July 14, 2020, and subsequent performance thereafter:

### **Contract**

HVAC Equipment, Installation, Services & Related Products

The contract will expire on September 30, 2025, completing the fifth year of a five-year term contract. The contract is available through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector. Your designated OMNIA Partners, Public Sector contact is Fred Flores, at (713) 554-0494 or fred.flores@omniapartners.com.

The partnership between Daikin Applied Americas Inc., Region 4 and OMNIA Partners, Public Sector can be of great help to participating agencies. Please provide copies of this letter to your sales representative(s) to assist in their daily course of business.

Sincerely,

--- DocuSigned by:

Jorgannie Carter

Jorgannie Carter

Chief Financial Officer, Finance and Operations Services



April 26, 2024

Mr. Michael Schwartz

duane.rothstein@daikinapplied.com

Chief Executive Officer

Daikin Applied Americas Inc.

13600 Industrial Park Boulevard

Minneapolis, MN 55441

Re: Renewal Award of Contract #R200401

Dear Mr. Schwartz:

Per official action taken by the Board of Directors of Region 4 Education Service Center on April 23, 2024, Region 4 ESC is pleased to announce that Daikin Applied Americas Inc. has been awarded an annual contract renewal for the following, based on the sealed proposal submitted to Region 4 on July 14, 2020, and subsequent performance thereafter:

### **Contract**

HVAC Equipment, Installation, Services & Related Products

The contract will expire on September 30, 2025, completing the fifth year of a five-year term contract. The contract is available through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector. Your designated OMNIA Partners, Public Sector contact is Fred Flores, at (713) 554-0494 or fred.flores@omniapartners.com.

The partnership between Daikin Applied Americas Inc., Region 4 and OMNIA Partners, Public Sector can be of great help to participating agencies. Please provide copies of this letter to your sales representative(s) to assist in their daily course of business.

Sincerely,

--- DocuSigned by:

Jorgannie Carter

Jorgannie Carter

Chief Financial Officer, Finance and Operations Services



### **Request for Vendor Contract Update**

Pursuant to the terms of your awarded vendor contract, all vendors must notify and receive approval from Region 4/OMNIA Partners, Public Sector when there is an update in the contract. No request will be officially approved without the prior authorization of Region 4. Region 4 reserves the right to accept or reject any request.

<u>Daikin Applied</u> hereby provides notice of the following update to Contract number: <u>R200401</u> for <u>HVAC Equipment,</u> Installation, Service and Related Products on this date November 26, 2024.

Instructions: Vendors must check all that may apply and shall provide supporting documentation. Place your initials next to each item to confirm that documents are indeed included. Request received without supporting documentation will be returned. Be sure to sign prior to submitting your update for approval. This form is not intended for use if there is a material change in operations, which may adversely affect members, i.e. assignment, bankruptcy, change of ownership, merger, etc. Please contact a member of the OMNIA Partners Contracting Team to request a "Notice of Material Change to Vendor Contract" form.

	Authorized Distributors/Dealers AdditionDeletionSupporting Documentation	X Price Update X Supporting Documentation	
	Products/ServicesNew AdditionUpdate OnlySupporting Documentation	Discontinued Products/Services Supporting Documentation	
	States/Territories Supporting Documentation	OtherSupporting Documentation	
Daikin /	Applied is requesting a labor pricing update to reflect 5	contract update here: (attach another page if necessary). 5 % increase for CY24, this is consistent for all categories and A – Roof Top Units to 22% discount to be consistent with balance your consideration.	 e. 
	ied By: <u>Keela Bakken</u> ice President, National Accounts 11/26/24	<ul> <li>□ Approved Date</li></ul>	CST -
	: Number: <u>R200401</u> ddress: <u>keela.bakken@daikinapplied.com</u>	Region 4 ESC:  Signed by:  Adam Talaw  A5A9F62707B8468	_



### **Request for Vendor Contract Update**

Pursuant to the terms of your awarded vendor contract, all vendors must notify and receive approval from Region 4/OMNIA Partners, Public Sector when there is an update in the contract. No request will be officially approved without the prior authorization of Region 4. Region 4 reserves the right to accept or reject any request.

Daikin Applied Americas Inc		_hereby p	rovides notice of the	following update to
(Vendor Name)				
Contract number: R200401	for <u>OM</u>	INIA Partne	ers ontract Title	on this date <u>8/16 /2024</u> .
Instructions: Vendors must check	all that may apply an	d shall pro	vide supporting docu	ımentation. Place your initials
next to each item to confirm that o	documents are indeed	d included.	Request received wit	hout supporting documentation
will be returned. Be sure to sign p	rior to submitting you	ur update	for approval. <mark>This fo</mark>	rm is not intended for use if
there is a material change in opera	ations, which may adv	versely aff	ect members, i.e. ass	<mark>ignment, bankruptcy, change</mark>
of ownership, merger, etc. Please	contact a member of	<mark>f the OMN</mark> I	A Partners Contract	ing Team to request a "Notice
<mark>of Material Change to Vendor Cor</mark>	<mark>ıtract" form.</mark>			
	_			
X Authorized Distributors/De	alers		Price Update	
<u> </u>			_Supporting Docume	entation
Deletion				
Supporting Documentation	on			
Dwoducts/Somices			Discontinued Pro	ducts/Services
☐ Products/Services			Supporting Documentation	
New Addition				
Update Only				
Supporting Documentation	on			
☐ States/Territories			Other	
	- m		_Supporting Docume	entation
Supporting Documentation	חו			
Notes: Vendor may include other in Daikin Applied is requesting to add		-	•	
has requested them to be named spec	ifically on our R200401	Region 4 ON	ЛNIA cooperative cont	ract to proceed with a purchase
for HVAC filters. CFS is an approved Da	aikin contractor/supplie	r. Jesse Sher	pard is GM at CFS, <u>ies</u>	se@commercialfiltersales.com.
Initial PO is for \$26k with potential of \$50	Ook annually. W9 attach	ied.		
Submitted By: Greg Coffman			Approved Date $\frac{9/3}{2}$	18/2024   6:00 PM CDT
Title: National Cooperative Sales Ma	anager		Denied Date	-DS
Contact Number: R200401		Region	4 ESC 1 <sup>st</sup> Resignation	itials
Email Address: greg.coffman@daik	<u>kinapplied.com</u>	Regior	4 ESC:	Signature



Pursuant to the terms of your awarded vendor contract, all vendors must notify and receive approval from Region 4/OMNIA Partners, Public Sector when there is an update in the contract. No request will be officially approved without the prior authorization of Region 4. Region 4 reserves the right to accept or reject any request.

Daikin Applied Americans Inc (dba Daikin A	pplied) hereby provides notice of the following update to
(Vendor Name)	
Contract number: R200401	for HVAC Equipment Installatoin Service and Related Products on
this date March 20, 2024	
	Contract Title
Instructions: Vendors must check all that m	ay apply and shall provide supporting documentation. Place your initials
	ts are indeed included. <u>Request received without supporting documentation</u>
	bmitting your update for approval. <mark>This form is not intended for use if</mark>
	nich may adversely affect members, i.e. assignment, bankruptcy, change
	member of the OMNIA Partners Contracting Team to request a "Notice
of Material Change to Vendor Contract" fo	<mark>rm.</mark>
	•
Addition	Supporting Documentation
Deletion	
Supporting Documentation	
Duo de esta /Comissos	☐ Discontinued Products/Services
Products/Services	Supporting Documentation
X New Addition	
Update Only	
Supporting Documentation	_
☐ States/Territories	Other
	Supporting Documentation
Supporting Documentation	
Notes: Vendor may include other notes rega	arding the contract update here: (attach another page if necessary).
·	n Applied's OMNIA Public Contract including Seeley International (meet HVAC needs
Requested by customers in the Western Reg	gion), Drake Refrigerantion Inc., and Multiaqua Inc.
	4/2/2024   4·25 PM CDT
Submitted By: Greg Coffman	Approved Date 4/2/2024   4:25 PM CDT
Title: National Account Government Coopera	tive Denied Date
Sales Manager	
Sures Manager	<del></del>
Contact Number: R200401	DocuSigned by:
	com Region 4 ESC: Jorgannie Carter
Email Address: greg.coffman@daikinapplied	l.com Region 4 ESC:



Pursuant to the terms of your awarded vendor contract, all vendors must notify and receive approval from Region 4/OMNIA Partners, Public Sector when there is an update in the contract. No request will be officially approved without the prior authorization of Region 4. Region 4 reserves the right to accept or reject any request.

<u>Daikin Applied Americans Inc (dba Daikin Ap</u> (Vendor Name)	pplied) hereby provides notice of the following update to
Contract number: R200401 this date February 12, 2024	for HVAC Equipment Installatoin Service and Related Products on
1113 date 1 Coldary 12, 2027	· Contract Title
Instructions: Vendors must check all that ma	ay apply and shall provide supporting documentation. Place your initials
	s are indeed included. Request received without supporting documentation
will be returned. Be sure to sign prior to sub	mitting your update for approval. This form is not intended for use if
there is a material change in operations, whi	ich may adversely affect members, i.e. assignment, bankruptcy, change
of ownership, merger, etc. Please contact a	member of the OMNIA Partners Contracting Team to request a "Notice
of Material Change to Vendor Contract" for	<mark>m.</mark>
☐ Authorized Distributors/Dealer	rs Price Update
Addition	Supporting Documentation
 Deletion	
Supporting Documentation	
	Discouting and Dradusts / Compiess
Products/Services	☐ Discontinued Products/ServicesSupporting Documentation
New Addition	supporting bocumentation
Update Only	
Supporting Documentation	
	☐ Other
	Supporting Documentation
Supporting Documentation	
Notes: Vendor may include other notes regal Add EnviroTech AHUs to OMNIA contract offering	rding the contract update here: (attach another page if necessary).
Submitted By: <u>Greg Coffman</u>	Approved Date 2/23/2024   11:24 PM CST
Title: National Account Government Cooperat	ive Denied Date
Sales Manager	<del></del>
Contact Numbers P200404	DocuSigned by:
Contact Number: R200401	
Email Address: greg.coffman@daikinapplied.	com Region 4 ESC: Jorgannic Carter
	Jorgannie Carter



Pursuant to the terms of your awarded vendor contract, all vendors must notify and receive approval from Region 4/OMNIA Partners, Public Sector when there is an update in the contract. No request will be officially approved without the prior authorization of Region 4. Region 4 reserves the right to accept or reject any request.

<u>Daikin Applied</u> hereby provides notice of the following update to Contract number: <u>R200401</u> for <u>HVAC Equipment, Installation, Service and Related Products</u> on this date <u>November 21, 2022</u>.

Authorized Distributors/Dealers Addition Deletion Supporting Desumentation	Price UpdateSupporting Documentation
Supporting Documentation  Products/ServicesNew AdditionUpdate OnlySupporting Documentation	Discontinued Products/ServicesSupporting Documentation
X States/Territories Supporting Documentation	OtherSupporting Documentation
,	g the contract update here: (attach another page if necessary).  vice office rosters to reflect recent acquisitions and mergers of our
Submitted By: <u>Greg Coffman</u> Title: <u>Government Sales Manager</u>	☐ Approved Date
Contact Number: <u>R200401</u> Email Address: <u>gregory.coffman@daikinapplied.co</u>	m Region 4 ESC: Robert Englinary



Pursuant to the terms of your awarded vendor contract, all vendors must notify and receive approval from Region 4/OMNIA Partners, Public Sector when there is an update in the contract. No request will be officially approved without the prior authorization of Region 4. Region 4 reserves the right to accept or reject any request.

<u>Daikin Applied</u> hereby provides notice of the following update to Contract number: <u>R200401</u> for <u>HVAC Equipment,</u> <u>Installation, Service and Related Products</u> on this date <u>August 22, 2023</u>.

	Authorized Distributors/Dealers	X	Price UpdateSupporting Documentation
-	Addition	-	supporting bocumentation
_	Deletion		
	Supporting Documentation		
	Products/Services		Discontinued Products/Services Supporting Documentation
87	New Addition	*	
	Update Only		
	Supporting Documentation		
			Other
	States/Territories		Supporting Documentation
	Supporting Documentation		
_	Daikin Applied is requesting a pricing update on labor and continues to monitor the market and assess pricing to our		lign with market conditions. Daikin an ongoing basis. We commit to revisiting these items regularly t
	ensure pricing is market relevant and represents the best v	alue to Region	n 4 customers. Re-assessment of prices will be performed in
	December 2023 at which time if prices need to remain (or	change), a nev	w contract updated will be submitted.
Submit	ted By: <u>Greg Coffman</u>		Approved Date
Title: G	Government Cooperative Sales Manager		Denied Date
Contac	t Number: <u>R200401</u>		DocuSigned by:
Email A	Address: greg.coffman@daikinapplied.com	Regio	on 4 ESC: Robert Eingelmann
			Robert Zingelmann



Pursuant to the terms of your awarded vendor contract, all vendors must notify and receive approval from Region 4/OMNIA Partners, Public Sector when there is an update in the contract. No request will be officially approved without the prior authorization of Region 4. Region 4 reserves the right to accept or reject any request.

<u>Daikin Applied</u> hereby provides notice of the following update to Contract number: <u>R200401</u> for <u>HVAC Equipment,</u> <u>Installation, Service and Related Products</u> on this date <u>November 21, 2022</u>.

Deletion Supporting Documentation  Products/Services New Addition Update Only Supporting Documentation  States/Territories Supporting Documentation  Other Supporting Documentation  Supporting Documentation  Other Supporting Documentation  Notes: Vendor may include other notes regarding the contract update here: (attach another page if necessary).  When this contract was established, Daikin Applied offer a prepay discount offer to key customers. However, given the change in financial climate and the availability of low cost money for customers, we found this program was no longer of value to our Customers so have abandoned the program. We do not expect this to have any adverse affect on any OMNIA clients as this Program has not been utilized at any time. Requesting to formally remove from contract, located under Payment Terms page 13 Submitted By: Keela Bakken  Title: Director, National Accounts  Denied Date N/A  Docusigned by:	Authorized Distributors/Dealers	Price UpdateSupporting Documentation
Supporting Documentation  Products/Services  New Addition  Update Only Supporting Documentation  States/Territories Supporting Documentation  Notes: Vendor may include other notes regarding the contract update here: (attach another page if necessary).  When this contract was established, Daikin Applied offer a prepay discount offer to key customers. However, given the change in financial climate and the availability of low cost money for customers, we found this program was no longer of value to our Customers so have abandoned the program. We do not expect this to have any adverse affect on any OMNIA clients as this Program has not been utilized at any time. Requesting to formally remove from contract, located under Payment Terms page 13 Submitted By: Keela Bakken  Title: Director, National Accounts  Denied Date N/A  Documentation  X Discontinued Products/Services Supporting Documentation  Other Supporting Docume		supporting bocamentation
Products/Services  New Addition  Update Only  Supporting Documentation  States/Territories Supporting Documentation  Other Supporting Documentation  Notes: Vendor may include other notes regarding the contract update here: (attach another page if necessary).  When this contract was established, Daikin Applied offer a prepay discount offer to key customers. However, given the change In financial climate and the availability of low cost money for customers, we found this program was no longer of value to our Customers so have abandoned the program. We do not expect this to have any adverse affect on any OMNIA clients as this Program has not been utilized at any time. Requesting to formally remove from contract, located under Payment Terms page 11 Submitted By: Keela Bakken  Title: Director, National Accounts  Approved Date 3.6.2023  Denied Date N/A  Contact Number: R200401  Email Address: keela.bakken@daikinapplied.com  Region 4 ESC: White Singled by:		
Supporting Documentation  New Addition  Update Only Supporting Documentation  States/Territories Supporting Documentation  Notes: Vendor may include other notes regarding the contract update here: (attach another page if necessary).  When this contract was established, Daikin Applied offer a prepay discount offer to key customers. However, given the change In financial climate and the availability of low cost money for customers, we found this program was no longer of value to our Customers so have abandoned the program. We do not expect this to have any adverse affect on any OMNIA clients as this Program has not been utilized at any time. Requesting to formally remove from contract, located under Payment Terms page 11 Submitted By: Keela Bakken  Approved Date 3.6.2023  Title: Director, National Accounts  Denied Date N/A  Contact Number: R200401  Email Address: keela bakken@daikinapplied.com  Region 4 ESC: Well Email Address: keela bakken@daikinapplied.com	Supporting Documentation	
New Addition Update Only Supporting Documentation  States/Territories Supporting Documentation  Notes: Vendor may include other notes regarding the contract update here: (attach another page if necessary).  When this contract was established, Daikin Applied offer a prepay discount offer to key customers. However, given the change in financial climate and the availability of low cost money for customers, we found this program was no longer of value to our Customers so have abandoned the program. We do not expect this to have any adverse affect on any OMNIA clients as this Program has not been utilized at any time. Requesting to formally remove from contract, located under Payment Terms page 11  Submitted By: Keela Bakken  Approved Date 3.6.2023  Title: Director, National Accounts  Denied Date N/A  Contact Number: R200401  Email Address: keela bakken@daikinapplied.com  Region 4 ESC: Kella Bakken	Products/Services	•
States/Territories Supporting Documentation    Other	New Addition	
States/Territories Supporting Documentation  Notes: Vendor may include other notes regarding the contract update here: (attach another page if necessary).  When this contract was established, Daikin Applied offer a prepay discount offer to key customers. However, given the change In financial climate and the availability of low cost money for customers, we found this program was no longer of value to our Customers so have abandoned the program. We do not expect this to have any adverse affect on any OMNIA clients as this Program has not been utilized at any time. Requesting to formally remove from contract, located under Payment Terms page 11  Submitted By: Keela Bakken  Approved Date 3.6.2023  Title: Director, National Accounts  Denied Date N/A  Contact Number: R200401  Email Address: keela.bakken@daikinapplied.com  Region 4 ESC: Low H. Surglumana.	Update Only	
States/Territories Supporting Documentation  Notes: Vendor may include other notes regarding the contract update here: (attach another page if necessary).  When this contract was established, Daikin Applied offer a prepay discount offer to key customers. However, given the change In financial climate and the availability of low cost money for customers, we found this program was no longer of value to our Customers so have abandoned the program. We do not expect this to have any adverse affect on any OMNIA clients as this Program has not been utilized at any time. Requesting to formally remove from contract, located under Payment Terms page 11  Submitted By: Keela Bakken  Approved Date 3.6.2023  Title: Director, National Accounts  Denied Date N/A  Contact Number: R200401  Email Address: keela.bakken@daikinapplied.com  Region 4 ESC: Low H. Surglumana.	Supporting Documentation	
Supporting Documentation  Notes: Vendor may include other notes regarding the contract update here: (attach another page if necessary).  When this contract was established, Daikin Applied offer a prepay discount offer to key customers. However, given the change in financial climate and the availability of low cost money for customers, we found this program was no longer of value to our Customers so have abandoned the program. We do not expect this to have any adverse affect on any OMNIA clients as this Program has not been utilized at any time. Requesting to formally remove from contract, located under Payment Terms page 11 Submitted By: Keela Bakken    X		
Notes: Vendor may include other notes regarding the contract update here: (attach another page if necessary).  When this contract was established, Daikin Applied offer a prepay discount offer to key customers. However, given the change in financial climate and the availability of low cost money for customers, we found this program was no longer of value to our Customers so have abandoned the program. We do not expect this to have any adverse affect on any OMNIA clients as this Program has not been utilized at any time. Requesting to formally remove from contract, located under Payment Terms page 11 Submitted By: Keela Bakken  Approved Date 3.6.2023  Title: Director, National Accounts  Denied Date N/A  Contact Number: R200401  Email Address: keela.bakken@daikinapplied.com  Region 4 ESC: Low English Submitted By: Contact Number: Region 4 ESC: Contact Number: Rational Accounts	Supporting Documentation	supporting bocumentation
Program has not been utilized at any time. Requesting to formally remove from contract, located under Payment Terms page 11  Submitted By: Keela Bakken  Approved Date 3.6.2023  Title: Director, National Accounts  Denied Date N/A  Contact Number: R200401  Email Address: keela.bakken@daikinapplied.com  Region 4 ESC: Region 4 ESC:	In financial climate and the availability of low cost money for a	customers, we found this program was no longer of value to our
Title: Director, National Accounts  Denied Date N/A  Contact Number: R200401  Email Address: keela.bakken@daikinapplied.com  Region 4 ESC: Region 4 ESC:		
Email Address: keela.bakken@daikinapplied.com Region 4 ESC: Kobert Englimann	Submitted By: <u>Keela Bakken</u> Title: <u>Director, National Accounts</u>	
	Contact Number: <u>R200401</u>	DocuSigned by:
	Email Address: <u>keela.bakken@daikinapplied.com</u>	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

**Authorized Distributors/Dealers** 



### **Request for Vendor Contract Update**

Pursuant to the terms of your awarded vendor contract, all vendors must notify and receive approval from Region 4/OMNIA Partners, Public Sector when there is an update in the contract. No request will be officially approved without the prior authorization of Region 4. Region 4 reserves the right to accept or reject any request.

<u>Daikin Applied</u> hereby provides notice of the following update to Contract number: <u>R200401</u> for <u>HVAC Equipment, Installation, Service and Related Products</u> on this date <u>November 21, 2022</u>.

Instructions: Vendors must check all that may apply and shall provide supporting documentation. Place your initials next to each item to confirm that documents are indeed included. Request received without supporting documentation will be returned. Be sure to sign prior to submitting your update for approval. This form is not intended for use if there is a material change in operations, which may adversely affect members, i.e. assignment, bankruptcy, change of ownership, merger, etc. Please contact a member of the OMNIA Partners Contracting Team to request a "Notice of Material Change to Vendor Contract" form.

**Price Update** 

	Supporting Documentation
Addition	Supporting Documentation
Deletion	
Supporting Documentation	
X Products/Services	<b>Discontinued Products/Services</b> Supporting Documentation
KB New Addition	
Update Only	
KB Supporting Documentation	
☐ States/Territories	OtherSupporting Documentation
Supporting Documentation	
Daikin Applied has acquired and is majority owner of CM3 Build CM3 compliments Daikin Applied products and services by providing-term facility modernization and energy efficiency planning	iding full comprehensive integration of these products as well g. These capabilities include energy services, building services,
HVAC mechanical services, security services and communication	services. Piease see attachea summary for further aetaii.
Submitted By: <u>Keela Bakken</u> Title: <u>Director, National Accounts</u>	Approved Date 2.14.2023  Denied Date N/A
Contact Number: R200401	DocuSigned by:
Email Address: keela.bakken@daikinapplied.com	Region 4 ESCRobert Eingelmann  081D33B80130490



Pursuant to the terms of your awarded vendor contract, all vendors must notify and receive approval from Region 4/OMNIA Partners, Public Sector when there is an update in the contract. No request will be officially approved without the prior authorization of Region 4. Region 4 reserves the right to accept or reject any request.

<u>Daikin Applied</u> hereby provides notice of the following update to Contract number: <u>R200401</u> for <u>HVAC Equipment,</u> <u>Installation, Service and Related Products</u> on this date <u>November 21, 2022</u>.

Authorized Distributors/DealersAddition	X Price Update  X Supporting Documentation
Deletion	
Supporting Documentation	
Products/Services	<ul><li>Discontinued Products/Services</li><li>Supporting Documentation</li></ul>
New Addition Update Only	
Opdate OnlySupporting Documentation	
States/Territories Supporting Documentation	OtherSupporting Documentation
Notes: Vendor may include other notes regarding the cord Daikin Applied is requesting a pricing update due to market concontinues to monitor the market and assess pricing to our custor regularly to ensure pricing is market relevant and represents the	ditions described in the justification documents. Daikin mers on an ongoing basis. We commit to revisiting these items
	in (or change), a new contract updated will be re-submitted. The
equipment lists shows discount per product line, the average inc	<u> </u>
	Approved Date _ 12.12.2022
Title: <u>Director, National Accounts</u>	Denied Date N/A
Contact Number: R200401	DocuSigned by:
Email Address: keela.bakken@daikinapplied.com	Region 4 ESCKabert Eingelmann



Pursuant to the terms of your awarded vendor contract, all vendors must notify and receive approval from Region 4/OMNIA Partners, Public Sector when there is an update in the contract. No request will be officially approved without the prior authorization of Region 4. Region 4 reserves the right to accept or reject any request.

<u>Daikin Applied</u> hereby provides notice of the following update to Contract number: <u>R200401</u> for <u>HVAC Equipment, Installation, Service and Related Products</u> on this date <u>June 1, 2022</u>.

X	<b>Authorized Distributors/Dealers</b>		Price Update
Χ	Addition		Supporting Documentation
	Deletion		
	Supporting Documentation		
	Products/Services		Discontinued Products/Services
	New Addition		Supporting Documentation
	Update Only		
	Supporting Documentation		
	States/Tauritauias		Other
Ш	States/Territories		Supporting Documentation
	Supporting Documentation		
	dealer to our R200401 contract. Advantage Servic is already an approved dealer on our contract. Rer		is the service division of Harrison Energy Partners, who
ubmitt	ted By: <u>Duane Rothstein</u>		Approved Date 6/1/2022
Γitle: <u>V</u>	ertical Market Manager, Government		Denied Date
Contact	t Number: <u>R200401</u>		DocuSigned by:
mail A	ddress: <a href="mailto:duane.rothstein@daikinapplied.com">duane.rothstein@daikinapplied.com</a>	Regio	n 4 ESC: Robert Eingelmann
			205545055540406



Pursuant to the terms of your awarded vendor contract, all vendors must notify and receive approval from Region 4/OMNIA Partners, Public Sector when there is an update in the contract. No request will be officially approved without the prior authorization of Region 4. Region 4 reserves the right to accept or reject any request.

<u>Daikin Applied</u> hereby provides notice of the following update to Contract number: <u>R200401</u> for <u>HVAC Equipment, Installation, Service and Related Products</u> on this date <u>April 18, 2022</u>.

	Authorized Distributors/DealersAdditionDeletionSupporting Documentation		Price Update _Supporting Documentation
<b>X</b> <u>X</u>	Products/Services New Addition Update Only Supporting Documentation		<b>Discontinued Products/Services</b> _Supporting Documentation
Notes	States/Territories  Supporting Documentation  : Vendor may include other notes regarding the o	contract up	OtherSupporting Documentation  date here: (attach another page if necessary).
	Daikin Applied requests to add Denso Corporation category.	(i.e Movinco	ool and Spotcool) to the HVAC Specialty Products
	ertical Market Manager, Government		Approved Date 4/19/2022   1:16 PM CD
Contact	ertical Market Manager, Government  t Number: R200401  ddress: duane.rothstein@daikinapplied.com	Region	n 4 ESC:  Robert Zingelmann  Robert Zingelmann



Pursuant to the terms of your awarded vendor contract, all vendors must notify and receive approval from Region 4/OMNIA Partners, Public Sector when there is an update in the contract. No request will be officially approved without the prior authorization of Region 4. Region 4 reserves the right to accept or reject any request.

<u>Daikin Applied</u> hereby provides notice of the following update to Contract number: <u>R200401</u> for <u>HVAC Equipment, Installation, Service and Related Products</u> on this date <u>March 1, 2022</u>.

☐ Authorized Distributors/Dealers	X	Price Update
Addition	X	Supporting Documentation
Deletion		
Supporting Documentation		
Products/ServicesNew Addition	<u> </u>	Discontinued Products/ServicesSupporting Documentation
Update Only		
Supporting Documentation		
States/Territories Supporting Documentation		OtherSupporting Documentation
Notes: Vendor may include other notes regarding the condaikin Applied requests to increase labor and equipment processed with the pandemic, supply chain, and logistic characteristic December, 2022. Daikin has been able to maintain labor prices 3% increase. But for pricing related to equipment, that has been update prior to Dec 31, 2020 for Region IV's approval to today's equipment pricing.	ricing on llenges, [ cing since been impa	the attached pricing documents. Due to the rising costs Daikin is requesting an increase that will be reassessed in the beginning of the contract (2020) and is requesting a facted more by the pandemic, Daikin will either submit a
Submitted By: <u>Duane Rothstein</u>		Approved Date 3.7.2022
Title: <u>Vertical Market Manager, Government</u>		Denied Date <u>N/A</u>
Contact Number: R200401		DocuSigned by:
Email Address: duane.rothstein@daikinapplied.com	Regio	n 4 Escholet Eingelmann



Pursuant to the terms of your awarded vendor contract, all vendors must notify and receive approval from Region 4/OMNIA Partners, Public Sector when there is an update in the contract. No request will be officially approved without the prior authorization of Region 4. Region 4 reserves the right to accept or reject any request.

<u>Daikin Applied</u> hereby provides notice of the following update to Contract number: <u>R200401</u> for <u>HVAC Equipment, Installation, Service and Related Products</u> on this date <u>February 14, 2022</u>.

	Authorized Distributors/DealersAdditionDeletionSupporting Documentation		Price Update _Supporting Documentation
<b>x</b> 	Products/Services New Addition Update Only Supporting Documentation		<b>Discontinued Products/Services</b> _Supporting Documentation
	States/Territories Supporting Documentation		OtherSupporting Documentation
	: Vendor may include other notes regarding the Daikin Applied requests to add Oxygen 8 to the Inc Daikin Applied requests to add HE Williams and Mu	loor Air Qua	lity Products and Devices category.
Submitt	ed By: <u>Duane Rothstein</u>	$\boxtimes$	Approved Date <u>2.15.2022</u>
Title: <u>Ve</u>	ertical Market Manager, Government		Denied Date <u>N/A</u>
	Number: R200401  ddress: duane.rothstein@daikinapplied.com	Regio	n 4 ESC: Robert Lingumann  OBID33BB0130490



Pursuant to the terms of your awarded vendor contract, all vendors must notify and receive approval from Region 4/OMNIA Partners, Public Sector when there is an update in the contract. No request will be officially approved without the prior authorization of Region 4. Region 4 reserves the right to accept or reject any request.

<u>Daikin Applied</u> hereby provides notice of the following update to Contract number: <u>R200401</u> for <u>HVAC Equipment</u>, <u>Installation</u>, <u>Service and Related Products</u> on this date <u>October 26</u>, <u>2021</u>.

Add	athorized Distributors/Dealers dition letion oporting Documentation		Price Update _Supporting Documentation
X Pro X Nev	oducts/Services w Addition date Only oporting Documentation		<b>Discontinued Products/Services</b> _Supporting Documentation
	ates/Territories pporting Documentation		OtherSupporting Documentation
Daikin under the Inc	Applied requests to add Daikin Air Purifier, G	allantAir, Ü	date here: (attach another page if necessary). V Resources, and Ebtron to our Master Equipment List pplied requests to add Thermal Corporation to our
·	<u>Duane Rothstein</u> Market Manager, Government		Approved Date
Contact Numl	-	Regior	14 ESC:  Robert Eingelmann  Robert Zingelmann



Pursuant to the terms of your awarded vendor contract, all vendors must notify and receive approval from Region 4/OMNIA Partners, Public Sector when there is an update in the contract. No request will be officially approved without the prior authorization of Region 4. Region 4 reserves the right to accept or reject any request.

<u>Daikin Applied</u> hereby provides notice of the following update to Contract number: <u>R200401</u> for <u>HVAC Equipment, Installation, Service and Related Products</u> on this date <u>August 20, 2021</u>.

Authorized Distributors/Dealer Addition Deletion Supporting Documentation	Price UpdateSupporting Documentation
X Products/Services  X New Addition  Update Only  Supporting Documentation	Discontinued Products/Services Supporting Documentation
States/Territories Supporting Documentation	OtherSupporting Documentation
	rding the contract update here: (attach another page if necessary). r Purifier, GallantAir, and UV Resources to our Master Equipment List under tegory.
Submitted By: <u>Duane Rothstein</u> Title: <u>Vertical Market Manager, Government</u>	☐ Approved Date 8/25/2021   4:03 PM CDT ☐ Denied Date
Contact Number: <u>R200401</u> Email Address: <u>duane.rothstein@daikinapplie</u>	d.com  Region 4 ESC:  Robert Zingelmann



	Daikin Applied	hereby p	provides notice of the following update on
	(Contractor)		
this date	April 6, 2021		
without suppoperations,	porting documentation will be returned. $\_$ $^{ t  t  t  t  t  t  t  t  t  t  t  t  t  $	This form is no e of ownership	rovide supporting documentation. Requests received of intended for use if there is a material change in , merger, etc. Material changes must be submitted
□ Au	uthorized Distributors/Dealers		Price Update
De	dition letion pporting Documentation		Supporting Documentation
X Pr X Ne	woducts/Services w Addition date Only poorting Documentation		Discontinued Products/Services _Supporting Documentation
☐ Si	tates/Territories pporting Documentation		OtherSupporting Documentation
	-	_	update here: (attach another page if necessary).  Master Equipment List under the Air Handling
Submitted By	: Duane Rothstein		<b>Approved by Email:</b> Date 4/9/2021   9:06 AM PDT
Title: <u>Verti</u>	ical Market Manager , Government		Denied by Email: Date
Email Address	s: duane.rothstein@daikinapplied.com	Regi	on 4 ESC:    Docusigned by:   Robert Eingelmann



	Daikin Applied (Contractor)	hereby p	provides notice of the following update on
this date	March 16, 2021 .		
without suppor operations, su	rting documentation will be returned T	his form is no of ownership	rovide supporting documentation. Requests received of intended for use if there is a material change in , merger, etc. Material changes must be submitted
Addit Delet		<u> </u>	Price Update _Supporting Documentation
New /	ducts/Services Addition te Only orting Documentation		<b>Discontinued Products/Services</b> _Supporting Documentation
☐ Stat	tes/Territories porting Documentation		OtherSupporting Documentation
Daikin Applied		-	update here: (attach another page if necessary). ment List. (Aerco is currently listed under HVAC
Submitted By: _	Duane Rothstein		<b>Approved by Email:</b> Date 3/26/2021   9:39 AM PDT
Title: Vertica	ll Market Manager , Government		Denied by Email: Date
Email Address:	duane.rothstein@daikinapplied.com	Regio	on 4 ESC:  Robert Engument  OB1033880130490



	Daikin Applied	hereby provides notice of the following update on	
	(Contractor)		
this date	February 18, 2021		
without suppoperations,	porting documentation will be returned	ply and shall provide supporting documentation. Requests receive This form is not intended for use if there is a material change e of ownership, merger, etc. Material changes must be submitte et" form.	in
□ Au	thorized Distributors/Dealers	☐ Price Update	
Del	dition letion oporting Documentation	Supporting Documentation	
X Pr. X Nev	oducts/Services w Addition date Only oporting Documentation	Discontinued Products/ServicesSupporting Documentation	
☐ St	rates/Territories pporting Documentation	OtherSupporting Documentation	
	_	ng the contract update here: (attach another page if necessary). Heat Pumps to our Master Equipment List.	- -
	Duane Rothstein	Approved by Email: Date  Denied by Email: Date	- 7 AM PS
	cal Market Manager , Government s: duane.rothstein@daikinapplied.com	Robert Fila at Imala In.	



	Daikin Applied	hereby provides notice of the following update on
	(Contractor)	
this date	February 11, 2021	
without suppoperations,	porting documentation will be returned T	oly and shall provide supporting documentation. Requests received This form is not intended for use if there is a material change in of ownership, merger, etc. Material changes must be submitted "form."
Ad De	uthorized Distributors/Dealers dition letion pporting Documentation	Price UpdateSupporting Documentation
<u>X</u> Ne	roducts/Services w Addition date Only oporting Documentation	Discontinued Products/Services Supporting Documentation
☐ Si	tates/Territories pporting Documentation	OtherSupporting Documentation
Daikin Appli	,	g the contract update here: (attach another page if necessary).  Technologies, Markel Products Company, Temspec, Riptide,  Master Equipment list.
	: Duane Rothstein ical Market Manager , Government	☐ Approved by Email: Date
	s: <u>duane.rothstein@daikinapplied.co</u> m	Region 4 ESC:  Region 4 ESC:  Region 4 ESC:  Region 5 Email Suprements  Region 4 ESC:



Daikin Applied (Contractor)	hereby provides notice of the following update on
this date December 17, 2020 .	
without supporting documentation will be returned This	and shall provide supporting documentation. Requests received s form is not intended for use if there is a material change in ownership, merger, etc. Material changes must be submitted orm.
Authorized Distributors/DealersAdditionDeletionSupporting Documentation	Price UpdateSupporting Documentation
Products/Services X New Addition Update Only Supporting Documentation	Discontinued Products/Services Supporting Documentation
States/TerritoriesSupporting Documentation	OtherSupporting Documentation
Notes: Contractor may include other notes regarding the Daikin Applied requests to add Big Ass Fans and GoFog Cooling Towers to the Cooling Towers products category	
Submitted By: Duane Rothstein	12/31/2020   8:06 AM PST  Approved by Email: Date
Title: Vertical Market Manager - Government	Denied by Email: Date
Email Address: <u>duane.rothstein@daikinapplied.com</u>	Region 4 ESC Robert Eingelmann



	Daikin Applied	hereby p	provides notice of the following update on
	(Contractor)		
this date	November 25, 2020		
without suppoperations,	porting documentation will be returned. $\_$ $\urcorner$	This form is no e of ownership	rovide supporting documentation. Requests received ot intended for use if there is a material change in a merger, etc. Material changes must be submitted
□ Au	thorized Distributors/Dealers		Price Update
Add	dition		Supporting Documentation
	letion pporting Documentation		
X Pr	oducts/Services		Discontinued Products/Services
	w Addition		Supporting Documentation
	date Only		
Sup	pporting Documentation		
☐ St	ates/Territories		Other
	pporting Documentation		Supporting Documentation
	ractor may include other notes regardin ed requests to add Standard Xchange to		t update here: (attach another page if necessary). ecialty Products category.
Submitted By:	Duane Rothstein		12/8/2020   12:20 PM PST Approved by Email: Date
itle: <u>Verti</u>	cal Market Manager - Government		Denied by Email: Date
Email Address	s: duane.rothstein@daikinapplied.com	Regi	on 4 ESC:    Docusigned by:   Robert Eingelmann



R150505 - HVAC Equipment, Installation, Service, & Related Products Pursuant to the terms of contract number R200401 for HVAC Equipment, Installation, Service and Related Products Contractor must notify and receive approval from Region 4 ESC when there is an update in the contract. No request will be officially approved without the prior authorization of Region 4 ESC. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to accept or reject any request. Daikin Applied hereby provides notice of the following update on (Contractor) October 23, 2020 this date Instructions: Contractor must check all that may apply and shall provide supporting documentation. Requests received without supporting documentation will be returned. This form is not intended for use if there is a material change in operations, such as assignment, bankruptcy, change of ownership, merger, etc. Material changes must be submitted on a "Notice of Material Change to Vendor Contract" form.  $\square$ **Authorized Distributors/Dealers Price Update** Supporting Documentation X Addition Deletion Supporting Documentation **Discontinued Products/Services Products/Services Supporting Documentation New Addition Update Only** \_Supporting Documentation Other **States/Territories** Supporting Documentation Supporting Documentation Notes: Contractor may include other notes regarding the contract update here: (attach another page if necessary). Daikin has 130+ independently owned Rep partners who provide both Daikin and non-Daikin manufactured equipment. Daikin is requesting to add these Rep offices so they can sell approved Daikin products and labor solutions as per the Contract directly to Region 4 and Participating Public Agency member (i.e. PO issued directly to Rep). Internally Daikin will ensure contract compliance by reviewing ALL estimates and registering the project with OMNIA to obtain a CPN. As the Region 4 ESC contract holder, Daikin will be responsible for ensuring only approved products and services are offered, reporting all sales and upholding all contract obligations. The attached Rep Roster lists all Daikin's Rep office locations. This process will save time and lower projects costs for Region 4 and Participating Public Agency members. Approved by Email: Date  $\underline{\phantom{a}}$  11/19/2020 | 7:34 AM PST Submitted By: Duane Rothstein Vertical Market Manager - Government **Denied by Email:** Email Address: duane.rothstein@daikinapplied.com



	Daikin Applied	hereby provides notice of the following update on
	(Contractor)	
this date	November 6, 2020	
without sup	porting documentation will be returned	pply and shall provide supporting documentation. Requests received This form is not intended for use if there is a material change in ge of ownership, merger, etc. Material changes must be submitted act" form.
Ao	authorized Distributors/Dealers  ddition  eletion  upporting Documentation	Price UpdateSupporting Documentation
NeNe	roducts/Services ew Addition odate Only upporting Documentation	Discontinued Products/ServicesSupporting Documentation
	States/Territories upporting Documentation	OtherSupporting Documentation
necessary).		ding the contract update here: (attach another page if multiplier for 2nd Shift Labor by OMNIA members.
Daikin is		ultiplier for 2nd Shift Labor. This will be noted in the
Submitted By	y:Duane Rothstein	Approved by Email: Date 11/19/2020   7:33 AM PS
Title: <u>Verti</u>	cal Market Manager - Governm	ent Denied by Email: Date
Email Addres	ss: duane.rothstein@daikinappli	ed.com Region 4 ESC: Robert Eingelmann



	Daikin Applied	hereby provides notice of the following update on
-	(Contractor)	
this dat	reOctober 22, 2020	
withou operat	t supporting documentation will be returned Thi	and shall provide supporting documentation. Requests received s form is not intended for use if there is a material change in fownership, merger, etc. Material changes must be submitted form.
	Authorized Distributors/Dealers	☐ Price Update
	Addition	Supporting Documentation
	Supporting Documentation	
$\overline{\mathbf{X}}$	Due du eta (Comica e	☐ Discontinued Products/Services
Δl V	Products/Services	Supporting Documentation
	New Addition	
	Update Only	
-	Supporting Documentation	
П	States/Territories	U Other
	Supporting Documentation	Supporting Documentation
	supporting bocumentation	
Notes:	Contractor may include other notes regarding t	the contract update here: (attach another page if necessary).
		oducts to Indoor Air Quality Products and Devices
catego	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Submitte	ed By: Duane Rothstein	Approved by Email: Date 10/27/2020   1:15 PM PDT
Title: <u>V</u>	Vertical Market Manager - Government	Denied by Email: Date
		DocuSigned by:
Fmail Δα	ddress: duane.rothstein@daikinapplied.co	om Region 4 ESC: Robert Eingelmann
Linan At	au coo. adaite i o aiste ili de dalli iliappile di e	081D33880130490



	Daikin Applied	herehy i	provides notice of the following update on
	(Contractor)		novides flotice of the following aparate of
this date	e October 23, 2020 .		
without operati	supporting documentation will be returned T	This form is no of ownership	rovide supporting documentation. Requests received ot intended for use if there is a material change in , merger, etc. Material changes must be submitted
	Authorized Distributors/Dealers _Addition _Deletion _Supporting Documentation		Price Update _Supporting Documentation
	Products/ServicesNew AdditionUpdate OnlySupporting Documentation	<u> </u>	Discontinued Products/Services _Supporting Documentation
	States/Territories		OtherSupporting Documentation
	Supporting Documentation		
Daikir classif	n Applied would like to reduce the HV	VAC labor r AT 2), HVA	AC (CAT 3) and HVAC (CAT 4) for all
Submitte	ed By: Duane Rothstein		10/27/2020   1:14 PM PDT Approved by Email: Date
Title: <u>V</u>	<u>ertical Market Manager - Governme</u> n	t $\square$	Denied by Email: Date
Email Ad	dress: duane.rothstein@daikinapplied.	.com Regi	on 4 ESC: Robert Eingelmann  On 4 ESC: OH 1 D 3 3 H H D 1 3 3 4 4 9 0



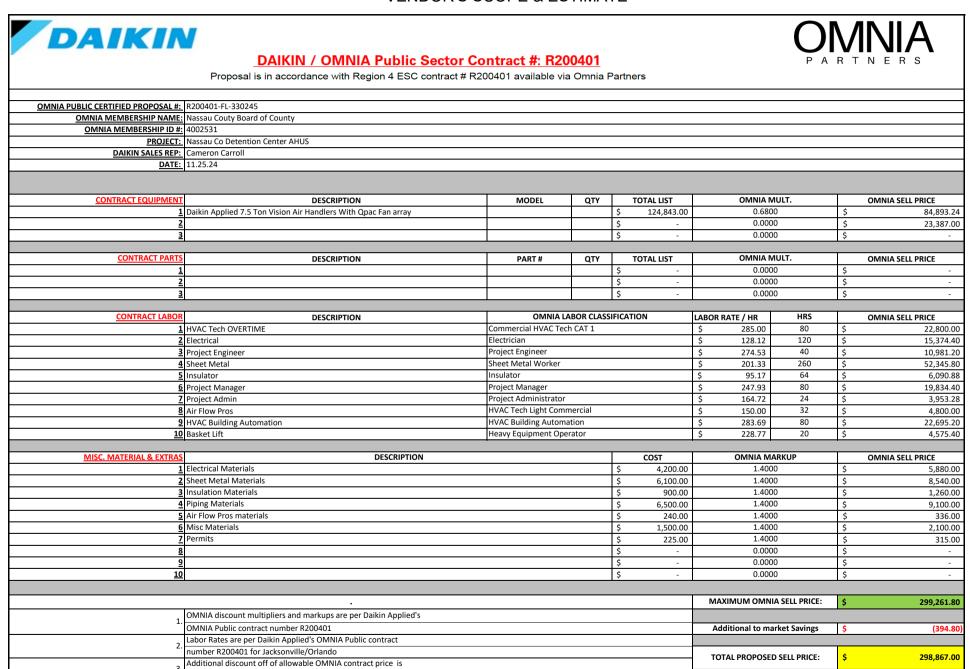
R150505

right to accept or reject any request.	
Daikin Applied	hereby provides notice of the following update on
(Contractor)	
this date October 2, 2020 .	
without supporting documentation will be returned T	oly and shall provide supporting documentation. Requests received This form is not intended for use if there is a material change in of ownership, merger, etc. Material changes must be submitted "form."
☐ Authorized Distributors/Dealers	☐ Price Update
Addition	Supporting Documentation
Deletion Supporting Documentation	
$\overline{\mathbb{X}}$ Products/Services	Discontinued Products/Services
X New Addition	Supporting Documentation
Update Only	
Supporting Documentation	
☐ States/Territories	U Other
Supporting Documentation	Supporting Documentation
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	g the contract update here: (attach another page if necessary). oducts to HVAC Specialty products category.
Submitted By: Duane Rothstein	Approved by Email: Date 10/7/2020   12:15 PM PD
Title: <u>Vertical Market Manager - Governme</u> n	_
Email Address: <u>duane.rothstein@daikinapplie</u> d.	.com Region 4 ESC:  Robert Eingulmann  OB1D33BB0130490

offered at discretion of the Sales Rep

### **EXHIBIT "B"**

#### **VENDOR'S SCOPE & ESTIMATE**



### EXHIBIT "B"



### **VENDOR'S SCOPE & ESTIMATE**

County of Nassau OMNIA Membership ID: 4002531 Proposal is in accordance with Region 4 ESC contract# 200401 available via OMNIA Partners

#### **PROPOSAL**

**Nassau County Public Works** Tony Lombardi Detention Center Air Handling Unit 8, 9, & 10 Replacement October 24, 2024



We propose to furnish the following equipment and services for the above referenced project.

#### Mechanical and Electrical Scope: (Typical of 3 Air Handling Units)

- Mobilization of tools and material to site.
- Provide labor and material to cut gable end of building to utilize for replacement of air handling units, a permanent access panel will be fabricated and installed as necessary.
- Provide necessary equipment and rigging to replace air handling units.
- Provide labor and material to disconnect existing chilled water piping, building automation, electrical and ductwork.
- Provide labor, material, and rigging to demolish and dispose of existing air handling unit.
- Provide labor and material to fabricate and install air handling unit stands.
- Provide labor and material to fabricate new auxiliary drain pans for Air Handling Units.
- Provide labor, material, and rigging to set new Daikin Air Handling Units on stands.
- Provide labor and material to reconnect existing chilled water piping, electrical and ductwork. Chilled water piping includes new strainers, circuit setter, pressure gauges, and thermometers. Existing isolation valves to remain.
- New duct connections will be constructed of G90 galvanized externally wrapped to match existing.
- Provide labor and material to insulate new chilled water piping as necessary, insulation to match existing.
- Provide labor and material to remove existing Variable Frequency Drive.
- Provide labor and material to install QPAC premium controls panel in existing VFD location, wire and conduit will be replaced as necessary to connect to Daikin Air Handling Units.
- Provide NEBB certified Test and Balance Report on Daikin Air Handling Units.
- Existing Electric Duct Heaters to be reused.

#### **Building Automation Scope: (Typical of 3 Air Handling Units)**

- Mobilization of tools and material to site.
- Provide labor and material to remove existing building automation devices from AHU-8, AHU-9, & AHU-10.
- Furnish and Install Discharge Air and Return Air Temperature Sensors.
- Furnish and Install Chilled Water Valve with Belimo Actuator.
- Furnish and Install Filter Differential Pressure Transducer.
- Furnish and Install Low Limit Switch.
- Reutilize existing Room Temperature/Humidity Sensor.
- Reutilize existing Belimo Outside Air Damper Actuator.

- Integrate to QPAC premium controller.
- Existing MSPT communication wiring to be reused.
- Existing Control Panels will be reused.
- Existing Alerton BACnet MSTP controller to be reutilized.
- Provide all necessary conduit/wiring modifications to connect Building Automation System to new Air Handling Units.
- Provide engineering design and updated air handling unit graphics.
- Provide application engineering, submittals, and update air handling unit graphics.

#### **Equipment Description:**

#### Daikin Applied 7.5 Ton Vision Air Handler, including the items specified below:

- Unit tag(s): **AHU-8,9,10**
- Model: CAC007GDAM
- ETL Listed
- Painted 24 ga. G60 galvanized steel case with R-13 injected foam 2" panels
- Access doors provided on plenum, filter and fan sections
- Airflow: 2,800 CFM
- Filter rack with 2-inch MERV 8 (pleated) filter
- Minihelic II 0-2" pressure gauge for filter differential pressure measurement
- MAT DB/WB: 81.0F/68.0F
- LAT DB/WB: 54.0F/53.8F
- Total capacity: 123.8 MBH
- Chilled water flow rate: 20.1 GPM
- Chilled water coil: 8 row/9 FPI
- Stainless steel chilled water-cooling coil casing
- Stainless steel drain pan
- 6" formed channel base rai
- 1Modular unit casing construction (4) shipping sections
- 1-year entire unit parts warranty provided by Daikin Applied per their standard terms and conditions (labor is excluded)

#### Q-PAC Fan Array System, including the items specified below:

- Fan array system for unit tag(s): AHU-8,9,10
- Fan quantity: (1)
- Model: 17000/69
- Airflow: 2,800 CFM
- TSP: 5.00 in.w.c. (achieves 3.0 in.w.c. ESP)
- Fan control type: ECM
- 460v/3ph./60hz single-point electric power with fused disconnect
- Premium control package includes the following:
  - o Single point power, 100 KAIC SSC Rating (fused), disconnect switch, quick plug and play operation, hand-off-auto switch, interlock capability, local speed control, 0-10VDC speed input, start/stop safety, outdoor rated NEMA4 Enclosure, digital display, BACnet capable, energy consumption display (V, I), Individual fan alarm status, fireman override capability, fan control to airflow setpoint, and fan control to static pressure setpoint.
- 5-year entire unit parts warranty provided by Q-PAC per their standard terms and conditions (labor is excluded)

### This proposal does not include:

- Overtime or any weekend work
- Temporary cooling of any kind
- Anything not specifically listed above

Price:	\$298,867.00

- This proposal is only valid for Thirty (30) days from the date of issue.
- Full freight is allowed, and all applicable taxes are included

Quote, inclusive of the pricing, is provided in accordance with Region 4 ESC Contract # R200401, available via OMNIA Partners, including the terms and conditions contained therein (<a href="https://public.omniapartners.com/suppliers/daikin-applied/contract-documentation#c38611">https://public.omniapartners.com/suppliers/daikin-applied/contract-documentation#c38611</a>) shall govern this Quote and the corresponding scope of work as described herein which are hereby incorporated by this reference. Pricing and acceptance are subject to Daikin Applied's final credit approval.

HVACEQUIPMENT BUILDING AUTOMATION ENERGY SOLUTIONS | SERVICE | PARTS 2018 0601

# Insurance Requirements GENERAL INFORMATION AND MINIMUM INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

#### **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE**

The Vendor/Contractor shall purchase and maintain at the Vendor/Contractor's expense Commercial General Liability insurance coverage (ISO or comparable Occurrence Form) for the life of this Contract. Modified Occurrence or Claims Made forms are not acceptable.

The Limits of this insurance shall not be less than the following limits:

Each Occurrence Limit \$1,000,000
Personal & Advertising Injury Limit \$1,000,000
Products & Completed Operations Aggregate Limit \$2,000,000
General Aggregate Limit (other than Products &

Completed Operations) Applies Per Project \$2,000,000

General liability coverage shall continue to apply to "bodily injury" and to "property damage" occurring after all work on the Site of the covered operations to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insureds has been completed and shall continue after that portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use.

#### WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY INSURANCE

The Vendor/Contractor shall purchase and maintain at the Vendor/Contractor's expense Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance coverage for the life of this Contract.

The Limits of this insurance shall not be less than the following limits:

<u>Part One</u> – Workers' Compensation Insurance – Unlimited Statutory Benefits as provided in the Florida Statutes and

Part Two – Employer's Liability Insurance

Bodily Injury By Accident

Bodily Injury By Disease

\$500,000 Each Accident

\$500,000 Policy Limit

Bodily Injury By Disease

\$500,000 Each Employee

#### **AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY INSURANCE**

The Vendor/Contractor shall purchase and maintain at the Vendor/Contractor's expense Automobile Liability insurance coverage for the life of this Contract.

The Limits of this insurance shall not be less than the following limits:

Combined Single Limit – Each Accident \$1,000,000

Covered Automobiles shall include any auto owned or operated by the insured Vendor/Contractor, including autos which are leased, hired, rented or borrowed, including autos owned by their employees which are used in connection with the business of the respective Vendor/Contractor.

Vendor/Contractor shall require each of his Sub-Vendor/Contractors to likewise purchase and maintain at their expense Commercial General Liability insurance, Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability coverage and Automobile Liability insurance coverage meeting the same limit and requirements as the Vendor/Contractors insurance.

<sup>\*</sup>If leased employees are used, policy must include an Alternate Employer's Endorsement

#### Certificates of Insurance and the insurance policies required for this Agreement shall contain -

- Endorsement that coverage afforded under the policies will not be cancelled or allowed to expire until at least thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to Nassau County Board of County Commissioners.
  - Nassau County Board of County Commissioners must be named as an Additional Insured and endorsed onto the Commercial General Liability (CGL), Auto Liability policy (ies).
  - > CGL policy for construction related contracts -
    - Additional Insured Endorsement must include Ongoing and Completed
    - CGL policy shall not be endorsed with Contractual Liability Limitation Endorsement or Amendment of Insured Contract Definition
    - CGL policy shall include broad form contractual liability coverage for the Contractors covenants to and indemnification of the Authority under this Contract
- Provision under General Liability, Auto Liability and Workers' Compensation to include a Waiver of Subrogation clause in favor of Nassau County Board of County Commissioners.
- Provision that policies, except Workers' Compensation, are primary and noncontributory.

Certificates of Insurance and the insurance policies required for this Agreement shall contain a provision under General Liability, Auto Liability, Environmental Liability and Workers' Compensation to include a Waiver of Subrogation clause in favor of Nassau County Board of County Commissioners.

All Insurers must be authorized to transact insurance business in the State of Florida as provided by Florida Statute 624.09(1) and the most recent Rating Classification/Financial Category of the insurer as published in the latest edition of "Best's Key Rating Guide' (Property-Casualty) must be at least A- or above.

All of the above referenced Insurance coverage is required to remain in force for the duration of this Agreement and for the duration of the warranty period. Accordingly, at the time of submission of final application for payment, Vendor/Contractor shall submit an additional Certificate of Insurance evidencing continuation of such coverage.

If the Vendor/Contractor fails to procure, maintain or pay for the required insurance, Nassau County Board of County Commissioners shall have the right (but not the obligation) to secure same in the name of and for the account of Vendor/Contractor, in which event, Vendor/Contractor shall pay the cost thereof and shall furnish upon demand, all information that may be required to procure such insurance. Nassau County Board of County Commissioners shall have the right to back-charge Vendor/Contractor for the cost of procuring such insurance. The failure of Nassau County Board of County Commissioners to demand certificates of insurance and endorsements evidencing the required insurance or to identify any deficiency in Vendor/Contractors coverage based on the evidence of insurance provided by the Vendor/Contractor shall not be construed as a waiver by Nassau County Board of County Commissioners of Vendor/Contractor's obligation to procure, maintain and pay for required insurance.

The insurance requirements set forth herein shall in no way limit Vendor/Contractors liability arising out of the work performed under the Agreement or related activities. The inclusions, coverage and limits set forth herein are minimum inclusion, coverage and limits. The required minimum policy limits set forth shall not be construed as a limitation of Vendor/Contractor's right under any policy with higher limits, and no policy maintained by the Vendor/Contractor shall be construed as limiting the type, quality or quantity of insurance coverage that Vendor/Contractor should maintain. Vendor/Contractor shall be responsible for determining appropriate inclusions, coverage and limits, which may be in excess of the minimum requirements set forth herein.

If the insurance of any Vendor/Contractor or any Sub-Vendor/Contractor contains deductible(s), penalty(ies) or self-insured retention(s), the Vendor/Contractor or Sub-Vendor/Contractor whose insurance contains such provision(s) shall be solely responsible for payment of such deductible(s), penalty(ies) or self-insured retention(s).

The failure of Vendor/Contractor to fully and strictly comply at all times with the insurance requirements set forth herein shall be deemed a material breach of the Agreement.